

05/01/16



MICAH HANKS

1  
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:19,580

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,070 --> 00:00:24,560

you're in the paracast

3  
00:00:29,349 --> 00:00:28,080

the gold standard of paranormal radio

4  
00:00:33,510 --> 00:00:29,359

and now

5  
00:00:38,310 --> 00:00:36,069

so chris o'brien every spring

6  
00:00:40,869 --> 00:00:38,320

takes what we might call if we lived in

7  
00:00:42,549 --> 00:00:40,879

that country a walkabout

8  
00:00:44,950 --> 00:00:42,559

so he is on his

9  
00:00:47,190 --> 00:00:44,960

annual or semi-annual walk about now

10  
00:00:49,110 --> 00:00:47,200

tell us about that when he gets back but

11  
00:00:49,910 --> 00:00:49,120

he'll be gone for a week or two

12  
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,920

so

13  
00:00:54,790 --> 00:00:52,000

in the meantime we'll have a guest

14

00:00:57,350 --> 00:00:54,800

co-host who may also be the guest

15

00:01:00,229 --> 00:00:57,360

so next week we'll have greg bishop this

16

00:01:01,110 --> 00:01:00,239

week we have micah hanks micah are you

17

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:01,120

ready

18

00:01:10,149 --> 00:01:07,200

as opposed to born free which was a

19

00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:10,159

song of 30 40 years ago

20

00:01:13,670 --> 00:01:11,680

well you know in this country i'd like

21

00:01:17,109 --> 00:01:13,680

to think i am although i was telling a

22

00:01:18,789 --> 00:01:17,119

friend just earlier today uh about how

23

00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:18,799

you know i'm not one of these conspiracy

24

00:01:22,870 --> 00:01:21,040

theorists to at least to any extent that

25

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:22,880

i think that uh one can be criticized

26

00:01:25,910 --> 00:01:24,000

these days you know like some of the

27

00:01:27,910 --> 00:01:25,920

websites the sensational kind of

28

00:01:29,350 --> 00:01:27,920

conspiracism that we see but i've

29

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:29,360

noticed especially around the end of the

30

00:01:33,350 --> 00:01:31,840

month it is just so unbearable

31

00:01:35,030 --> 00:01:33,360

where i live in asheville the police

32

00:01:37,590 --> 00:01:35,040

presence a lot of people joke around

33

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:37,600

about there being a police state but i'm

34

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:39,040

pretty certain i was almost pulled over

35

00:01:42,390 --> 00:01:40,880

last night for doing absolutely nothing

36

00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:42,400

wrong i merely was driving at night i

37

00:01:45,510 --> 00:01:43,600

was kidding with my friend it's like

38

00:01:46,550 --> 00:01:45,520

there's a curfew or something around

39

00:01:47,910 --> 00:01:46,560

here and that people will say they're

40

00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:47,920

trying to meet quotas and whatnot and

41

00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:49,360

i'm not demonizing i've got friends in

42

00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:51,600

the asheville police department but you

43

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:53,040

know nonetheless it does seem to be a

44

00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:55,360

little less free maybe than it once was

45

00:01:59,350 --> 00:01:57,040

born free huh

46

00:02:00,060 --> 00:01:59,360

yeah born free and then enslaved

47

00:02:01,749 --> 00:02:00,070

thereafter

48

00:02:03,109 --> 00:02:01,759

[Laughter]

49

00:02:05,990 --> 00:02:03,119

and you don't need a police force to do

50

00:02:07,830 --> 00:02:06,000

that gene we've got taxes for that right

51  
00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:07,840  
right but north carolina is already a

52  
00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:10,239  
controversial state because of that

53  
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:12,239  
bathroom law and i don't want to get

54  
00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,480  
into that except i'll just point out for

55  
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:16,640  
those who are either conservative

56  
00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:19,440  
liberal or whatever there is no report

57  
00:02:24,390 --> 00:02:21,440  
from any police department

58  
00:02:27,430 --> 00:02:24,400  
of anyone abusing anyone else as a

59  
00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:27,440  
result of going in the wrong bathroom so

60  
00:02:30,550 --> 00:02:28,800  
let's leave it at that that's what the

61  
00:02:32,710 --> 00:02:30,560  
police say i didn't say it i didn't make

62  
00:02:34,790 --> 00:02:32,720  
it up he's not the new york liberal but

63  
00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:34,800

let's talk about a few subjects that

64

00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:36,560

came up in last week's episode which

65

00:02:40,790 --> 00:02:38,720

featured nick redfern and greg bishop

66

00:02:42,390 --> 00:02:40,800

and maybe you want to follow up and the

67

00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:42,400

question i asked first and you're a

68

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,640

young whippersnapper so you may know

69

00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:46,319

this better than anyone else except for

70

00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:48,480

chris who of course is a musician and

71

00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:51,280

that is prince did prince ever do

72

00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:53,840

anything in terms of his music that had

73

00:02:58,710 --> 00:02:57,120

a paranormal aspect to it yeah as a

74

00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:58,720

matter of fact gene there was a lot of

75

00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:00,959

interesting stuff gosh i even have some

76  
00:03:04,390 --> 00:03:02,879  
sound bites of him talking about various

77  
00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:04,400  
things which we may or may not have to

78  
00:03:07,589 --> 00:03:05,920  
get to right now but i can definitely

79  
00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:07,599  
tell you the kind of things that he was

80  
00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:10,480  
interested in in some of his songs

81  
00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:12,720  
one particular called dreamer prince had

82  
00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:15,280  
uh talked specifically about uh you know

83  
00:03:17,910 --> 00:03:16,480  
while we're asleep at night you know

84  
00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:17,920  
there are chemicals being dropped over

85  
00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:19,680  
the city by helicopters and whatnot and

86  
00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:21,280  
it sounded like a reference to

87  
00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:22,560  
chemtrails now that may not be

88  
00:03:25,509 --> 00:03:24,239

paranormal but it certainly is something

89

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:25,519

that's prevalent in conspiracy

90

00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:27,680

literature now most people know the

91

00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:29,360

theories about chemtrails go back to

92

00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:31,120

around 1996

93

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:32,799

there was a bulletin i think that was

94

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:34,319

being put out on the web in various

95

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:35,680

places probably not just a bullets and

96

00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:36,959

there were a lot of different theories

97

00:03:39,509 --> 00:03:38,159

and it had to do with the idea that

98

00:03:41,350 --> 00:03:39,519

again chemical agents were being

99

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:41,360

released from aircraft

100

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,319

most recently uh i think the newest form

101

00:03:48,789 --> 00:03:46,560

that this uh theory has taken was a

102

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:48,799

world net daily article written

103

00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:50,640

by none other than action star chuck

104

00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:52,560

norris from the missing in action films

105

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:54,959

and other such kung fu and karate movies

106

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:57,280

although he was a chun kudo stylist

107

00:04:01,110 --> 00:03:59,040

himself it wasn't really kung fu that

108

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:01,120

said when this article appeared it was

109

00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:03,200

interesting because although i think

110

00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:04,799

really some of the other celebrity

111

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:05,760

deaths

112

00:04:08,630 --> 00:04:06,640

in the music world have been

113

00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:08,640

overshadowed by more recently prince and

114

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:10,560

before that david bowie we also lost

115

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:12,959

glen frye the eagles and merle haggard

116

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:15,760

merle haggard just like prince had had a

117

00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:17,280

line of song that specifically said

118

00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:19,919

chemtrails and chuck norris references

119

00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:21,600

both of those songs the merle haggard

120

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:24,160

tune and also dreamer by prince and so i

121

00:04:28,070 --> 00:04:25,680

was interested in whether or not prince

122

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:28,080

had explicitly met chemtrails in this

123

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:29,919

lyric in dreamer where they're talking

124

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:31,440

about chemicals being dropped from above

125

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,199

and sure enough there was a 2009

126

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,520

interview that he did with tavis smiley

127

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,759

the talk host in which he specifically

128

00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:39,840

states that he was very aware of the

129

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:41,759

phenomena and there's a long pause where

130

00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:43,919

he's saying this he pauses as though

131

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:45,199

he's kind of collecting his thoughts

132

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:47,680

gene and then prince says this phenomena

133

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,840

called chemtrails and he goes on talking

134

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:51,680

specifically about when he was a child

135

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:53,280

he said that they would be standing out

136

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:55,040

in the yard and looking up at the sky

137

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,720

and he said you'd see a contrail and go

138

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:58,320

oh that's cool and he said over the

139

00:05:01,030 --> 00:04:59,680

years there would be more and more and

140

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:01,040

more of them and he said he always

141

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,479

believed that when they would appear

142

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:03,840

everyone in the neighborhood would start

143

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,400

fighting so he thought prince did that

144

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:08,400

the chemtrail phenomena was some sort of

145

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:11,280

a measure to control mood and behavior

146

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:12,800

through the release of chemicals into

147

00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:14,240

the atmosphere chuck norris on the other

148

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:15,759

hand in his recent world net daily

149

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,400

article had uh inferred this had been

150

00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:19,840

more likely to be something used for

151  
00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,639  
purpose of immunization but to immunize

152  
00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,800  
the populace without their knowledge you

153  
00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:26,080  
know it's it's interesting there was a

154  
00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:27,680  
bulletin that was released by the air

155  
00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,360  
force a number of years ago in which it

156  
00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:30,880  
actually tried to debunk some of the

157  
00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:32,880  
chemtrail theories but the funny thing

158  
00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:34,639  
is is that you know what happens when an

159  
00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,000  
uh official agency dispels rumors about

160  
00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:39,759  
a conspiracy theory that only bolsters

161  
00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:40,880  
the claims in the minds of the

162  
00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:42,639  
conspiracists themselves

163  
00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:44,240

so that was one thing that prince spoke

164

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,160

about but i'll give you two other brief

165

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,800

anecdotes thereafter when he was a child

166

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:50,320

and this also from the tavis smiley

167

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,400

interview that he did in 2009 prince

168

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:54,720

also said that he was born with epilepsy

169

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:56,639

yeah had you heard that before

170

00:06:01,189 --> 00:05:59,120

no i did not i do know

171

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:01,199

that the authorities are looking into

172

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:02,639

the fact that

173

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:05,120

he apparently had some problems and had

174

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,280

to take painkillers addictive

175

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:10,000

painkillers opiates right see i wonder

176  
00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:11,440  
if there hadn't been some underlying

177  
00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:13,280  
health issues is the point but anyway

178  
00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:15,759  
about the epilepsy thing he said that he

179  
00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:17,520  
was born with epilepsy but that he

180  
00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:20,240  
believed he had been healed by an angel

181  
00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:21,600  
at an early age and he said that he

182  
00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:23,360  
didn't have conscious memory of this but

183  
00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:24,720  
that his mother always told him when he

184  
00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:27,520  
was a child that he walked into the room

185  
00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:29,759  
with her one day and told her mama i'm

186  
00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,960  
not going to be sick anymore and she

187  
00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:32,400  
says no why is that he said well i've

188  
00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:34,960

been healed by an angel so that was the

189

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:36,720

story his mother always told him and

190

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:38,479

then right before his death gene this is

191

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:40,639

also kind of interesting prince had had

192

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:42,720

a gathering there

193

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,919

at the paisley estate i don't think

194

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:47,039

that's the actual name it's called

195

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:49,280

paisley something he had a gathering in

196

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:50,479

which there was i think a private

197

00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:52,880

concert there at his home

198

00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:55,680

and he had said at that time

199

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,440

apparently he'd also privately said to

200

00:07:01,749 --> 00:06:59,759

friends before this that he was a lucid

201

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:01,759

dreamer and he said he regularly had

202

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,599

lucid dreams and after david bowie died

203

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:05,599

he said that bowie had come back and had

204

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,280

uh spoken with him during some of these

205

00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:09,039

lucid dreams and that he he always

206

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:10,960

relished being able to see friends who

207

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:12,800

had passed on to the other side during

208

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:14,560

these extremely vivid lucid dreams he

209

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:17,120

had oh boy it looks like a lot of

210

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:18,319

singers

211

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:19,599

tend to get involved in this sort of

212

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:20,880

thing

213

00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,000

i think so they tend to have a lot of uh

214

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:25,919

how would you put this they have a lot

215

00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:29,039

of these um kind of esoteric interests

216

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,039

uh and you might say that it's

217

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:33,120

the the sort of abstract random nature

218

00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:35,360

of an artistic mind but i'll tell you

219

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:37,120

who prince always reminded me of gene

220

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,960

was uh jimi hendrix

221

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:40,639

i remember particularly when i was a

222

00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:42,400

child seeing uh

223

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:43,360

prince

224

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:44,880

he was performing probably sometime in

225

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:46,479

the mid 1990s

226

00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:48,479

at this point he was going by just the

227

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,319

artist he had uh he'd kind of renounced

228

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:52,160

his name there for a while and he was

229

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,919

playing one of those wild funky looking

230

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:55,440

guitars of his and i've never seen him

231

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:56,960

play guitar and when i saw him play i

232

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,479

was like wow this guy

233

00:08:02,390 --> 00:08:00,479

could be jimi hendrix reincarnated now

234

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,400

he never claimed that that was the case

235

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:04,479

but i mentioned hendrix because hendrix

236

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,360

had apparently in order to kind of um

237

00:08:11,909 --> 00:08:09,120

inspire himself and i think chaz

238

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:11,919

chandler who had been his uh his manager

239

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:13,759

chaz chandler formula formerly of the

240

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:16,080

animals chaz had also been one that

241

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:19,039

would uh give hendrix sci-fi books and

242

00:08:23,350 --> 00:08:20,639

from time to time it was said that

243

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,360

hendrix had read not only sci-fi but ufo

244

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:26,400

books to help inspire his uh songs and

245

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:28,080

the kinds of far-out-sounding songs that

246

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:29,680

he wrote so you know whether or not

247

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:30,879

there was any other kind of there's

248

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:33,440

obviously and i think you can't deny the

249

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:35,919

influence especially in his guitar style

250

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:37,360

that prince has he was obviously

251  
00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,919  
influenced by hendrix but uh you know

252  
00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:41,279  
you're right it is something that you

253  
00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,560  
find a lot of

254  
00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,399  
musicians and artists do tend to kind of

255  
00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,560  
gravitate toward these subjects and are

256  
00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:48,240  
certainly interested in them

257  
00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:49,760  
but i was very interested to hear that

258  
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,839  
merle haggard had been writing about

259  
00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:53,440  
chemtrails and i've also further heard

260  
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,640  
that he was very interested in the

261  
00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,240  
paranormal in general

262  
00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:58,000  
and uh that a friend and fellow

263  
00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,680

podcaster of mine recently jim harold

264

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:02,160

had mentioned that yeah he said uh merle

265

00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:03,760

haggard had had all kinds of interest in

266

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:05,519

ufos and things like that prior to his

267

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:07,120

death so a lot of people i think really

268

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:08,480

are more interested in these subjects

269

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:10,720

maybe than many of us know well there is

270

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:13,600

that that the fact that creative people

271

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:15,440

tend to be carried along to the

272

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:18,560

paranormal let me carry along you to

273

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:20,800

this other thing that we offer

274

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:23,360

our thing after the power cast it's the

275

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:26,240

second radio show we do and the only way

276

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,080

that you can hear that show is to become

277

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:30,480

a member of the power cast plus go to

278

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:32,959

plus.thepowercast.com

279

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:37,430

and once you're there you'll get the

280

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:39,040

instructions you'll learn about all the

281

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:40,880

features such as the enhanced version of

282

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:43,440

this show without the ads and lots of

283

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:47,600

other stuff coming plus.thepowercast.com

284

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:50,160

so chris o'brien's on walkabouts we've

285

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:51,920

got micah hanks

286

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,590

i know that a lot of our listeners are

287

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,160

interested in ufos the issue of giants

288

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:04,720

skeletons found in america paranormal

289

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:06,720

investigations and what the top

290

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,519

researchers think about such topics one

291

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:11,760

online magazine has been presenting such

292

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:14,720

unusual information since 1985.

293

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:17,600

it is alternate perceptions magazine at

294

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,279

ap magazine dot info use their search

295

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,360

function to find articles on just about

296

00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,680

every topic imaginable that's ap

297

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,120

magazine dot

298

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:30,240

info do you need a website well you can

299

00:10:35,829 --> 00:10:32,720

get a great deal on hosting services

300

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,839

with namecheap's legendary coupon code

301  
00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:37,680  
they're offering substantial hosting

302  
00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:39,680  
discounts on shared hosting business

303  
00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:42,959  
hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

304  
00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:45,200  
even dedicated servers

305  
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,279  
cheap is preferred by millions it's

306  
00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:49,920  
backed by a money-back guarantee use the

307  
00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:53,200  
coupon code legendary to cash in on the

308  
00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:54,320  
special deal at

309  
00:11:01,750 --> 00:11:00,389  
hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

310  
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,760  
are you looking for love in all the

311  
00:11:06,829 --> 00:11:03,839  
wrong places now you have a chance to

312  
00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:06,839  
change that by signing it for free at

313  
00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:09,120

paranormaldate.com this incredible

314

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,959

dating site puts people of like minds

315

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:12,720

together people who are interested in

316

00:11:18,670 --> 00:11:15,360

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

317

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:18,680

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

318

00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,040

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

319

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,279

people seeking a viable alternative to

320

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,760

the other dating services you can join

321

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,560

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

322

00:11:32,470 --> 00:11:30,240

and if you decide you like it and want

323

00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:32,480

to connect with people use the code

324

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:35,360

george for a substantial discount mark

325

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:37,519

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

326

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:39,040

says so many people hunger to share

327

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,279

their experiences about the paranormal

328

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:43,600

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

329

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,920

so much more and this is the source for

330

00:11:49,550 --> 00:11:47,680

them to meet and share that common

331

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:49,560

interest so sign up for free at

332

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,800

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

333

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:55,360

and use the code george if you decide to

334

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:01,670

are your google search results killing

335

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:04,000

you unflattering content in blogs news

336

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:06,320

articles online reviews social media or

337

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,839

other sources can jeopardize your

338

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:09,760

reputation your business and your

339

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:12,800

livelihood let reputation.com help our

340

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,560

patented technology will make the truth

341

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,320

about you more visible while pushing

342

00:12:20,990 --> 00:12:18,720

down unwanted negative content improve

343

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:21,000

your google search results call

344

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:25,040

reputation.com at 1-800-8310

345

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:26,639

for a free consultation that's

346

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,440

800-831-07-71

347

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,519

my computer is so slow it's making me

348

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,360

crazy i used to have that problem did

349

00:12:37,590 --> 00:12:35,200

you quit using a computer or did you buy

350

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:37,600

a new one no i caught geeks on site they

351  
00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:39,200  
made an appointment to visit my home and

352  
00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:40,800  
showed up the same day you mean they

353  
00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:42,800  
didn't ask you to bring your computer to

354  
00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:44,240  
a shop that's what happened when i

355  
00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:46,000  
called a support company geeks on site

356  
00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:47,839  
can go to your home or business or even

357  
00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:50,160  
repair your computer online they have 24

358  
00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:52,079  
7 emergency service if you are having

359  
00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:54,399  
problems with your pc or mac call geeks

360  
00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,680  
on site 1-800-591-1682

361  
00:13:02,389 --> 00:12:59,600  
our friendly certified computer repair

362  
00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:02,399  
experts are available 24 7. call now for

363  
00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,320

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

364

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,160  
data recovery virus removal and

365

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:10,399  
maintenance for all laptops desktops

366

00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:12,800  
printers and networks that's geeks on

367

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:14,800  
site for friendly certified computer

368

00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:17,680  
repair experts available 24 7 over the

369

00:13:21,710 --> 00:13:19,760  
phone or in your home or business just

370

00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:21,720  
call

371

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:23,120  
1-800-591-1682 that's

372

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,110  
we use mobile devices right against our

373

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:33,120  
bodies every day but growing scientific

374

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,720  
evidence has emerged showing serious

375

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:36,639  
health risks associated with exposure to

376

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:38,800

emf radiation emitted from these devices

377

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:40,959

the solution is defender shield the most

378

00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:42,480

effective mobile radiation shielding

379

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,160

ever developed defender shield blocks

380

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:46,800

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

381

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:48,800

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

382

00:13:54,670 --> 00:13:52,000

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

383

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,680

for 10 off use promo code gcn

384

00:14:01,350 --> 00:13:56,720

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

385

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,590

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

386

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,079

comment or question about the paracast

387

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,600

send it to news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

388

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,880

that's news at theparecast.com

389

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,720

and don't forget to visit our famous

390

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:17,199

paracast community forums at

391

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:23,670

we have micah hanks joining us this week

392

00:14:28,150 --> 00:14:24,880

as our

393

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,160

combo guest co-host and guest

394

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:30,560

we're keeping him busy and we started

395

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,560

talking about music and rock but i want

396

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:34,399

to jump into other subjects because we

397

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,240

have so much to talk about here and

398

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:38,399

we've got questions from our listeners

399

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:41,680

so we also observed last week the

400

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:44,480

passing of albert k bender

401  
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,720  
who was very much responsible for the

402  
00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:48,880  
men in black legend not the first men in

403  
00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,519  
black case you can go back to a possible

404  
00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:53,440  
man in black encounter during maury

405  
00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,519  
island but did you

406  
00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:58,560  
do much studying of albert bender

407  
00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:00,320  
you know i'm quite familiar with uh

408  
00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,399  
albert's uh you know legacy i think

409  
00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:04,880  
especially with what some believe was

410  
00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:06,800  
the literal creation

411  
00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:09,440  
of the uh the men in black uh of course

412  
00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:10,720  
he was really

413  
00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:12,639

now correct me if i'm wrong he had

414

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:15,120

really been one of the most outspoken uh

415

00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:16,560

flying saucer

416

00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:18,639

uh advocates early on and he of course

417

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:20,240

had had that publication that he had

418

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:21,279

been putting out and there was that

419

00:15:26,710 --> 00:15:23,519

strange circumstance where he actually

420

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:26,720

ceased the publication uh and had said

421

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,839

rather cryptically that he had

422

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:29,360

apparently come very close to finding

423

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:31,519

out the secret behind flying saucers but

424

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:32,560

that it was something that he couldn't

425

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:34,639

really talk about very much the famous

426

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:36,639

story is listeners here of course will

427

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:39,120

know is that bender had been allegedly

428

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:42,560

visited by individuals who really many

429

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:44,480

kind of view this as one of the earliest

430

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,639

at least as far as ufological

431

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:47,920

appearances one of the earliest

432

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:49,519

appearances of the men in black but you

433

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:52,240

know some people when i um i think that

434

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,399

probably nick redfern is the very most

435

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:56,399

uh knowledgeable expert right now on the

436

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,240

mib phenomena having authored not just

437

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,560

one but many books on that

438

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,040

he uh in one of his mib books had

439

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:05,040

featured a series of essays by other

440

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:06,160

writers

441

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:08,720

and i had contributed one which will tie

442

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:10,480

in with albert bender in a unique way

443

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:12,560

here um the essay that i wrote was

444

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:14,560

talking about really the prevalence of

445

00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:15,680

uh you know

446

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:18,880

negativity and and darkness and and even

447

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:21,519

death and evil that is associated with

448

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:22,800

the color black

449

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,320

and has been really the case throughout

450

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,160

century you know if you all if you watch

451  
00:16:29,350 --> 00:16:28,079  
the old western films the bad guys wore

452  
00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:29,360  
black you know

453  
00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:30,959  
although really in many of the films

454  
00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:32,800  
actually the good guys did just as well

455  
00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,519  
so

456  
00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:35,440  
the uh the interesting thing is is that

457  
00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:37,839  
when we when we see um mysterious

458  
00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,480  
figures uh the motif that is very

459  
00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:41,920  
prevalent with men in black which is

460  
00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,120  
usually the uh you know the the the the

461  
00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:47,279  
black suit the tie sunglasses sometimes

462  
00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:49,120  
there's a hat that accompanies that uh

463  
00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:50,480

we see it appear in a number of

464

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:52,160

different kind of manifestations we can

465

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:53,920

go all the way back to odin

466

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,680

and when in the mythological lore

467

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:57,199

associated with odin it was often said

468

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:59,360

that he would wander in the in the form

469

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,440

of an old man he would often wear a long

470

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:02,959

brimmed hat like that and sometimes

471

00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:05,600

would be shrouded in in dark clothing

472

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:07,039

robes and things like this so as to

473

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:09,199

disguise himself as he traveled

474

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:10,319

interestingly

475

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:12,160

um various interpretations of that

476

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:14,000

character are said to have

477

00:17:18,069 --> 00:17:16,160

become uh influential in the minds of

478

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:18,079

authors that would appear later such as

479

00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:20,000

j.r.r tolkien odin had been one of the

480

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:21,919

inspirations behind the gandalf

481

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:22,959

character

482

00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:24,480

someone further said that uh that

483

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,039

similar imagery of the man clad in black

484

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:29,200

with the long brimmed hat and sometimes

485

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:31,280

a scarf just as well there was one

486

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,760

particular kind of a nouveau uh image

487

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:35,840

that had allegedly been the uh

488

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:38,799

inspiration behind tom baker the fourth

489

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:40,320

doctor in the british sci-fi series

490

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:41,600

doctor who his character and the

491

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:43,520

appearance with the hat that he wore he

492

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,960

didn't wear black by any means usually

493

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:46,559

prefer brown coats and have the brown

494

00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:48,240

fedor with the wide brim and then the

495

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,559

long long long scarf but that also had

496

00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:52,960

been kind of inspired by a very similar

497

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:55,039

sort of man and black imagery you know

498

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:56,559

in more recent times there was this

499

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,000

interesting phenomena that occurred up

500

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:00,960

there in uh in baltimore in which there

501  
00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:03,919  
was what was known as the poe toaster

502  
00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,360  
which i mentioned in the article that we

503  
00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:08,320  
did for uh nick's book the poe toaster

504  
00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:10,160  
was in likelihood not merely one person

505  
00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:12,480  
for at least a long time it was and then

506  
00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:14,080  
i think probably the progeny of the

507  
00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,919  
individual carried on the tradition but

508  
00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:17,440  
the story of the post hoster was that

509  
00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,039  
there was this man who once again in a

510  
00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:21,840  
long black either cloak or cape or other

511  
00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:24,320  
sort of garb a long brimmed black hat

512  
00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:26,000  
and then a red scarf about his neck

513  
00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:27,360

sometimes it was a white scarf and

514

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:29,280

sometimes he was carrying roses the

515

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:31,120

story was that the man would walk

516

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,960

through the streets and he would head to

517

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,360

the grave of edgar allan poe at night

518

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,360

and he would often do this without being

519

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:38,880

accosted but as the years went on and

520

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,480

the legend became more and more famous

521

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:42,640

on the night coalescing into midnight

522

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,559

and of course marking the advent of

523

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:46,559

poe's birthday every year people would

524

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:48,000

begin to gather on the streets and from

525

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:49,679

time to time some people would actually

526

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:51,760

harass the so-called poe toaster

527

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:52,960

unfortunately i don't think that he

528

00:18:56,789 --> 00:18:54,640

appears any longer but the tradition was

529

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,799

he would lay flowers and a glass of

530

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:59,039

cognac well actually an entire bottle on

531

00:19:01,990 --> 00:19:00,480

the grave of edgar allan poe but he

532

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:02,000

would partake in a glass raise it to the

533

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:03,120

great poet

534

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:04,720

and enjoy a beverage himself there

535

00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:06,480

before he left so you know once again

536

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:08,480

the poe toaster kind of evokes that you

537

00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:10,320

know long brimmed hat the dark colored

538

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:11,840

garb sometimes a scarf you don't hear

539

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,559

very much about mibs wearing scarves but

540

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:16,799

as far as ufological appearances of

541

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,559

these kind of characters yeah bender was

542

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:20,320

the first who said that these i think it

543

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:21,840

had been three individuals of memory

544

00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:23,679

servers that came and visited him there

545

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:25,440

he had inferred that they had been very

546

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:28,000

intimidating and that these individuals

547

00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:30,160

had sort of silenced him yeah but you

548

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:32,000

see the interesting thing about bender

549

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:35,120

is that in 1962

550

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:37,520

he came out with a book called flying

551  
00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:39,520  
saucers and the three men

552  
00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,320  
where these men in black were supposedly

553  
00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:45,200  
et's from a planet called chaotic with

554  
00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:47,120  
the silent z

555  
00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,880  
yeah it's kind of funny um there's a

556  
00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,799  
photograph in fact if you go to the

557  
00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:53,360  
wikipedia page for albert k bender

558  
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:55,039  
there's a photograph where he's posing

559  
00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,280  
by one of those uh images which is the

560  
00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,919  
classic mib and what you find is with

561  
00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:02,320  
with his implication or the you know his

562  
00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:04,080  
his you know belief that these had not

563  
00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:06,320

been individuals trying to silence him

564

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,760

from perhaps a government agency but

565

00:20:12,150 --> 00:20:09,760

rather aliens themselves once again you

566

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,160

find this kind of unique idea that

567

00:20:16,630 --> 00:20:14,559

begins to emerge in the ufo culture that

568

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:16,640

there is some sort of an operation in

569

00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:18,720

which both the flying saucers and their

570

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,440

occupants and official them are sort of

571

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:23,520

working in tandem or that variously

572

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,000

there is a ufo operation that is

573

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,760

intermixed and interspersed within our

574

00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:29,760

own society you know in other words that

575

00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:31,840

they have vested interests here in earth

576

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:34,159

and that they actually operate on it so

577

00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:35,760

yeah with with bender you find a lot of

578

00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:38,080

those earliest kind of formations of the

579

00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,679

various memes that you'd start seeing

580

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,640

later in ufos and gene i i've begun to

581

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,880

kind of look at it almost folklorically

582

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:46,640

in in a lot of ways over the years i'm

583

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:48,000

not saying that there isn't some truth

584

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:49,440

behind these stories but i don't think

585

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,520

we can deny that someone like bender

586

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,440

claims to have an experience like this

587

00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:54,960

and that story is proliferated

588

00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:56,480

throughout various literature over the

589

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:58,480

years by the time the story has been

590

00:21:02,230 --> 00:21:00,000

retold and retold and retold and

591

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,240

appeared in so many books it has gotten

592

00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:04,320

to a point of being legendary in status

593

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,320

and so many aspects of the story change

594

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,400

it's very difficult and as a ufo

595

00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:10,640

culturist i guess you might call me i'm

596

00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:12,000

someone who looks at the culture that

597

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,799

surrounds ufos the things that advocates

598

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:16,640

say and the things that skeptics would

599

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:18,559

say too as it relates to their various

600

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:20,000

beliefs even though a skeptic is

601  
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:22,320  
supposed to be a person who is in in

602  
00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,840  
their way of thinking antithetical i

603  
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:25,520  
guess to believe they nevertheless have

604  
00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:27,360  
beliefs so i think that should really be

605  
00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:29,360  
pointed out but the way that belief

606  
00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:31,520  
about this subject has built up over

607  
00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:33,360  
time based on the legendary status that

608  
00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,280  
some of these stories take on over the

609  
00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:37,520  
years is probably to me more interesting

610  
00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:39,280  
in a lot of ways than the ufo phenomena

611  
00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:40,880  
itself and really i think fundamental to

612  
00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:43,039  
understanding it too albert bender was

613  
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,240

certainly one of those influential

614

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:47,280

figures who lent a lot of legendary uh

615

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,559

kind of themes to this broader phenomena

616

00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:52,640

bender had turned

617

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,600

his attic where he lived i guess with

618

00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:57,440

his family his parents

619

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:59,679

into kind of a chamber of horrors and

620

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:01,280

this is something that nick referred to

621

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:03,120

last week i just wanted to get your

622

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,159

early reaction to it but the thing that

623

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:08,880

we started to talk about last week and

624

00:22:12,230 --> 00:22:10,320

we didn't get through it it was only

625

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:12,240

maybe three or four minutes in the final

626  
00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:13,760  
segment of the episode we had so much

627  
00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:16,000  
ground i thought i'd put this in your

628  
00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:19,760  
lap in terms of ufos and it's a belief

629  
00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,520  
in ufos

630  
00:22:25,909 --> 00:22:23,600  
as a possible solution or a part of a

631  
00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:25,919  
solution that really i don't think has

632  
00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:28,640  
really gained all that much traction

633  
00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:31,039  
and that's the story and the theories of

634  
00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,760  
the late trevor james constable and

635  
00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,039  
we'll talk about that in our next

636  
00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:36,799  
segment we have micah hanks of the

637  
00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:39,120  
grealian report chris o'brien's on

638  
00:22:47,210 --> 00:22:41,760

walkabout so it's with gene and micah

639

00:22:47,220 --> 00:22:50,390

[Music]

640

00:22:55,230 --> 00:22:52,830

thank you for listening to

641

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,240

gcn be sure to visit

642

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:58,080

gcnlive.com today

643

00:23:02,390 --> 00:23:00,159

bad news americans you're probably

644

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:02,400

stockpiling for a disaster all wrong

645

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,080

when the big one comes you'll need more

646

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:06,080

than that poisonous oversalted survival

647

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,840

food you now see everywhere there are

648

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:09,360

three vital things that your survival

649

00:23:13,470 --> 00:23:10,960

food is missing and is the first thing

650

00:23:15,669 --> 00:23:13,480

to disappear from grocery stores go to

651  
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,679  
superfoodradio.com now to see my story

652  
00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:17,440  
of how i nearly died when i was forced

653  
00:23:20,029 --> 00:23:19,200  
to live on a popular survival food

654  
00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:20,039  
that's

655  
00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:21,919  
superfoodradio.com and i'll show you how

656  
00:23:25,870 --> 00:23:23,039  
everything you've been told about

657  
00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,880  
survival food is dead wrong go to

658  
00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,840  
superfoodradio.com now

659  
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,600  
are you worried about how dangerous the

660  
00:23:33,669 --> 00:23:31,440  
world has become in these days of

661  
00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:33,679  
terrorist attacks natural disasters or

662  
00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:35,600  
even a future collapse you need to be

663  
00:23:39,710 --> 00:23:37,360

medically prepared to keep your family

664

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,720

safe i'm joe alton md of

665

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:41,440

store.doomanbloom.net where you'll find

666

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:43,600

an entire line of uniquely designed

667

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,840

medical kits and supplies for when help

668

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:47,760

is not on the way for everything from

669

00:23:52,350 --> 00:23:49,440

individual first aid kits to the

670

00:23:55,149 --> 00:23:52,360

ultimate family medical bag go to

671

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,159

store.doomanbloom.net today that's

672

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:57,200

store.doomanbloom.net you'll be glad you

673

00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,950

are you worried about your mom or dad

674

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,039

living alone in their house

675

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:07,679

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

676

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:10,159

difficult it is to find senior care for

677

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:12,480

someone you love that's why i recommend

678

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,440

a free service called a place for mom

679

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,279

they are the nation's largest senior

680

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,200

living referral service

681

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,279

call a place for mom today

682

00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:23,360

to receive free information on senior

683

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:25,679

living communities in your area call a

684

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:33,830

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

685

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,400

advice from local advisors and a

686

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,480

personalized list of senior living

687

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,640

communities you can visit if you have

688

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:42,880

questions about senior care for your mom

689

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:45,360

or dad there's a place for answers a

690

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:46,640

place for mom

691

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,440

minutes to get your free ebook on

692

00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:51,279

financing senior care as well as free

693

00:24:55,390 --> 00:24:53,120

information on senior living communities

694

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:55,400

in your area call

695

00:25:02,070 --> 00:24:59,600

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

696

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:02,080

how would you like to make 17 on your

697

00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:05,120

money in only 90 days that's right gold

698

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,000

owners made 17 in only three months as

699

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:10,320

gold had its best quarterly gain in 30

700

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,640

years gold is on the move and you need

701  
00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:14,720  
to get government-issued legal tender

702  
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,000  
gold coins starting at only 139

703  
00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,080  
each the u.s money reserve one of the

704  
00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:22,080  
largest gold distributors in the country

705  
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:24,400  
announces the first ever at cost gold

706  
00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:27,360  
released on this station for only 139

707  
00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,510  
or online at

708  
00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,720  
usmoneyreserve.com official u.s

709  
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:36,799  
government-issued legal tender solid

710  
00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:40,640  
gold coins at cost for only 139 each

711  
00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:47,110  
ask for a free 55-page gold buyers book

712  
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,200  
plus get a free walking liberty half

713  
00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:51,120

dollar just for reading this must-have

714

00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:53,440

book all about gold remember gold is on

715

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:55,279

the move up 17

716

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,919

call one eight six six nine four four g

717

00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:59,120

o l d

718

00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:01,279

i'm nick soboleski a select quote agent

719

00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:02,720

with a true story that could save you

720

00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:04,640

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

721

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:07,520

linda just called her husband ray has a

722

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:09,200

three hundred thousand dollar group life

723

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,400

insurance policy

724

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,320

but is changing jobs and can't take it

725

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:14,640

with them well i am partially shocked

726

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:16,240

the highly rated term life insurance

727

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,400

companies we represent and found ray who

728

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:20,799

is 41 and takes medication to control

729

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:24,480

his cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy

730

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:27,760

for under 26 a month that's almost twice

731

00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:29,840

the coverage for less than half of what

732

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:31,840

he had paid if select quote hasn't

733

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,600

shopped for your life insurance you're

734

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:35,440

probably paying too much

735

00:26:40,640 --> 00:26:44,789

that's 1-800-403-4885

736

00:26:44,799 --> 00:26:48,630

1-800-403-4885

737

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:52,230

or go to [selectquote.com](http://selectquote.com) we shop you

738

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,919

save get full details in the example

739

00:26:56,470 --> 00:26:55,520

policy slow cook.com commercials your

740

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:56,480

price could vary depending on your

741

00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:57,679

health issuing company and other factors

742

00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:04,149

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

743

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:07,039

in to the paracast let me tell you what

744

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:09,440

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

745

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:12,799

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

746

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,440

that george snorri

747

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,440

he's doing an echo i can do all sorts of

748

00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:20,159

crazy sounds too on this mixer but i

749

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:23,120

choose not to you know it's hard enough

750

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:25,279

for me the way it's adjusted to sound

751

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:26,799

like a human being

752

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:28,640

you know i really have to push that

753

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:31,840

really difficult but i manage okay so

754

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:35,039

we had a book i first became aware of

755

00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:38,000

30 40 years ago called they live in the

756

00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,559

sky and the author was trevor james

757

00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:43,039

constable accepted the book listed as

758

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:44,480

trevor james

759

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:45,840

which i guess he wanted to make a

760

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:46,880

pseudonym

761

00:27:53,269 --> 00:27:50,559

he died recently his theory was that

762

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:53,279

at least some ufos were like giant

763

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:55,679

amoebas living creatures

764

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,840

so what do you say about that i think

765

00:28:03,430 --> 00:27:59,919

it's a really interesting theory again i

766

00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:03,440

don't know how likely in my own personal

767

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:05,360

estimation of the broader ufo phenomena

768

00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,880

it may be but i always find it

769

00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:08,480

interesting because trevor james

770

00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:10,159

constable was one of those characters

771

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:11,840

early on who was

772

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,360

someone who was trying to take i think

773

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:15,520

kind of like keel and a number of others

774

00:28:19,269 --> 00:28:17,360

he was trying to take a kind of atypical

775

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:19,279

approach to understanding phenomena he

776

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,880

wasn't going to give himself to this

777

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:22,720

idea that well i think therefore they

778

00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:25,520

must be aliens he was he was willing to

779

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:28,320

entertain the idea that uh this may be

780

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:30,080

some kind of terrestrial phenomena and

781

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:32,080

as far out as i think he called them

782

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,200

critters

783

00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:35,600

and as far out and as absurd in fact as

784

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,320

that may seem i give constable credit

785

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:40,240

for having at least tried to look for an

786

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:41,440

earthly

787

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:43,039

understanding of the phenomena before

788

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:44,320

leaping to the conclusion that these

789

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:46,000

must be extraterrestrial which your

790

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:48,640

listeners of course know as do mine that

791

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,279

this is not particularly an estimate of

792

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:53,520

the situation as it were uh that i

793

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:55,440

endorse as far as ufos go i just don't

794

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:56,960

know that there's enough evidence that

795

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,120

says we without question know we're

796

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:01,840

dealing with e.t so constable kind of

797

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,320

took that same approach too i actually

798

00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:06,240

this is kind of interesting i actually

799

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,039

had

800

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:09,440

an opportunity to interview trevor james

801  
00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:11,200  
constable a few years ago

802  
00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,960  
the book that i had become familiar with

803  
00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:14,720  
was not the one you mentioned i actually

804  
00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:16,240  
had read another one called the cosmic

805  
00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:19,360  
pulse of life and a friend of mine who

806  
00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:21,840  
is actually just as nerdy as i am about

807  
00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:23,279  
this sort of stuff

808  
00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:25,440  
his nerdiness about ufo subjects and

809  
00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,960  
similar things might rival mine and

810  
00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,480  
yours put together gene but vance

811  
00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:30,159  
pollock is his name and he had gotten a

812  
00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:32,399  
copy of the cosmic pulse of life because

813  
00:29:36,789 --> 00:29:34,000

he's very interested in that era of

814

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:36,799

ufology those 50s and 60s researchers

815

00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,919

and some of the interesting theories

816

00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:39,039

that were coming out and he had written

817

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:40,720

to constable to see if he was still

818

00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:41,679

alive

819

00:29:46,149 --> 00:29:43,840

and if he might mail the book to him and

820

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:46,159

have him sign it constable replied and

821

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:47,919

said by all means yes and he

822

00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:49,520

actually signed the book for him and so

823

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,960

vance approached me this was probably

824

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:52,799

seven or eight years ago gene and he

825

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:54,240

said you know you ought to get this guy

826

00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:55,760

on your show no one ever talks to him

827

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,679

anymore and he was a really weird

828

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:59,520

thinker as it relates to ufos early on

829

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:01,200

and so i did i contacted him found an

830

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:02,880

email for him online and he agreed to do

831

00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:04,799

an interview and he wanted to do three

832

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,799

hours he said we have so much to discuss

833

00:30:09,909 --> 00:30:08,399

and it was kind of sad because

834

00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:09,919

i got the distinct impression that he

835

00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:11,200

didn't get to do many interviews he

836

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:12,960

didn't he didn't feel that his theories

837

00:30:15,750 --> 00:30:14,000

were very

838

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,760

taken very seriously i think in the

839

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,760

modern ufo era and he hadn't had an

840

00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:20,000

opportunity to really first of all be

841

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:22,320

approached by anyone let alone be

842

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:23,840

offered an interview and i told him

843

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:26,159

unfortunately we've only got an hour but

844

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:27,919

i'd still like to have you on so i

845

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:30,320

called him up and earlier in the that

846

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:31,760

program that night i'd been filling in

847

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:34,399

on a local radio station that i did a

848

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:36,000

occasional guest hosting position on

849

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:37,919

here in my hometown of asheville

850

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,919

greg bishop of all people had been on

851

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:41,679

the show in the first hour and i

852

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:44,159

mentioned as we do in radio i teased who

853

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,000

would be our guest in the second hour

854

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,760

and greg said oh well he says you're

855

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:49,120

lucky he says i've always wanted to talk

856

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,480

to that guy i've never been able to find

857

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,799

him and i said greg stick around and

858

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,720

talk and so greg held on the line and

859

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:56,559

from the telephone did what i'm doing

860

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,480

with you today he did a guest co-hosting

861

00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,919

thing with me and we interviewed

862

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,600

constable and it was really interesting

863

00:31:05,590 --> 00:31:03,120

talking with him because again here he

864

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:05,600

was again a really kind of a maverick

865

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,960

thinker for his day uh and and we we had

866

00:31:12,310 --> 00:31:10,640

this interesting talk so fast forward to

867

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:12,320

the present i hadn't heard that he'd

868

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,640

passed away as you just mentioned

869

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,559

and it was none other than greg bishop

870

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,399

who had posted about it online saying

871

00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:21,039

how we've lost another one and i wrote

872

00:31:24,389 --> 00:31:23,200

on the post that he made on facebook i

873

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:24,399

said greg i'll try and find that

874

00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:25,919

interview we did and greg said wait what

875

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:28,320

what interview greg didn't remember

876

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,080

right off hand that we had spoken with

877

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:32,240

trevor constable and so i couldn't find

878

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,840

it in my archives and i posted online

879

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:35,039

that i was trying to find it lo and

880

00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:36,880

behold here comes vance pollock again

881

00:31:41,669 --> 00:31:39,279

having seen my reply to greg's post and

882

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:41,679

emails me the audio file which i now

883

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:43,279

have back in my possession and so yeah

884

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:45,760

it's rather interesting to look back now

885

00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:48,080

and uh even you know seven or eight

886

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:50,320

years ago look at how my own ideas about

887

00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:52,320

this phenomena has changed let alone how

888

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,919

much it has changed since trevor first

889

00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:55,840

proposed the idea of critters

890

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,919

in the sky one final anecdote it did

891

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:59,519

remind me of something gene

892

00:32:02,549 --> 00:32:00,960

there was a story i think written by

893

00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:02,559

arthur conan doyle

894

00:32:06,710 --> 00:32:04,720

probably in the latter part of the uh

895

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:06,720

the 19th century called the horror of

896

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:08,880

the heights are you familiar with it

897

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:11,039

i don't think so why don't you tell us

898

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,159

it was a short story that dole wrote

899

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:16,480

which involved he got keep in mind that

900

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:18,320

this is uh you know it may have actually

901  
00:32:21,190 --> 00:32:20,000  
dated to the early part of the 20th

902  
00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:21,200  
century because i know it involved

903  
00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,880  
airplanes so it actually may have been a

904  
00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:24,000  
later

905  
00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:26,640  
art story but in the story a pilot an

906  
00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:29,440  
intrepid pilot decides to ascend to an

907  
00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,960  
altitude that no other pilot had ever

908  
00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:32,000  
flown to

909  
00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,440  
and of course he was aware of the

910  
00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,840  
dangers that might arise from flying his

911  
00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:37,919  
plane so high but he was he was

912  
00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:39,519  
compelled kind of like the proverbial

913  
00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:42,720

cat uh you know toward water or maybe an

914

00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:44,640

electrical outlet

915

00:32:49,029 --> 00:32:46,720

he flies higher and higher

916

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:49,039

just to fulfill his curiosity and he

917

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:51,200

gets to this altitude and when he gets

918

00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:53,919

up there there are these jellyfish like

919

00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:54,840

uh

920

00:32:59,190 --> 00:32:57,519

creatures that exist up in the in the

921

00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:59,200

upper reaches of the atmosphere that at

922

00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:01,279

that time in this story no human had

923

00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:02,559

ever reached

924

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,799

and uh it was the earliest mention that

925

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,480

i had found of

926  
00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:08,320  
once again another meme that we find

927  
00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:09,679  
that is rather pervasive throughout

928  
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,240  
certain ufo literature which is the idea

929  
00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:14,640  
of flying jellyfish or ufos that

930  
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,960  
resemble jellyfish or other kind of

931  
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,240  
sea creatures

932  
00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:20,159  
so this was sort of similar i know ivan

933  
00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:21,760  
sanderson had talked about this kind of

934  
00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,279  
an idea just as well

935  
00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:25,760  
and uh and it was very reminiscent of

936  
00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:27,919  
what trevor constable had uh proposed

937  
00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,559  
with his critters these amoeba-like

938  
00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,320

life forms that actually existed up in

939

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,559

the sky

940

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:37,039

that's what it is

941

00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:39,440

amoeba-like creatures but you know i

942

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:41,600

mentioned this very briefly and i don't

943

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,600

i don't know if you remember this

944

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:45,440

there was a sci-fi tv show kind of a

945

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:46,640

cult show

946

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,399

that went on the sci-fi channel called

947

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:50,240

farscape

948

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:51,519

you remember it

949

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:53,679

i do remember it although i i regret to

950

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:57,120

say i have not uh pursued watching it uh

951  
00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:00,159  
as i should but i think it is on netflix

952  
00:34:04,830 --> 00:34:03,760  
okay so it's about this guy who

953  
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,840  
takes a

954  
00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:07,360  
spaceship a spacecraft kind of a

955  
00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:09,440  
primitive one an astronaut

956  
00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:12,000  
and he gets caught in a wormhole

957  
00:34:18,310 --> 00:34:13,919  
as transported to the other side of the

958  
00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:18,320  
universe in a place populated by a few

959  
00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,599  
muppets

960  
00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:21,440  
because the son of jim henson was one of

961  
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,399  
the producers but it turned out that the

962  
00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:26,879  
spaceships they used were all

963  
00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:33,669

that's pretty interesting

964

00:34:39,190 --> 00:34:34,480

living

965

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:39,200

i could make a a whovian reference here

966

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,280

that i think it was the fifth series of

967

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:43,200

uh doctor who since the relaunch which

968

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:44,560

would have been the first series

969

00:34:49,030 --> 00:34:46,320

starring actor matt smith playing the

970

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:49,040

role of the 11th doctor there is a

971

00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:50,240

uh city

972

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,000

that the doctor and his new companion

973

00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:54,800

amy pond visit in which the city is is

974

00:34:59,750 --> 00:34:57,440

is traversing space on the back of a

975

00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,760

space whale it's literally a large uh

976  
00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,920  
blue whale-like creature that's flying

977  
00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,760  
through space and it's being controlled

978  
00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,760  
against its will

979  
00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:07,599  
kind of an interesting concept but yeah

980  
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:09,760  
you do see that again pretty prevalent

981  
00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:11,040  
in various

982  
00:35:15,510 --> 00:35:12,640  
sci-fi literature

983  
00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:15,520  
this idea of of an organic or a

984  
00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:17,119  
semi-organic

985  
00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:18,800  
uh component

986  
00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:21,280  
within the actual spacecraft and not

987  
00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:23,119  
just again a sentience like artificially

988  
00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:24,800

intelligent spacecraft and things like

989

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,240

this when we're talking about an actual

990

00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:28,160

biological organism

991

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,880

that is that is uh you know tasked with

992

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,480

propelling one through space so that's

993

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:34,400

kind of an interesting thing um there

994

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:35,599

was sort of

995

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,760

a bit of that motif i noticed that came

996

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:39,839

about in uh the film based on travis

997

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:41,200

walton's uh

998

00:35:46,870 --> 00:35:43,680

hair-raising encounter with the ufo

999

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:46,880

fire in the sky of course travis is very

1000

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:48,640

outspoken about the differences between

1001  
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,000  
his experience and what appeared in that

1002  
00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:52,160  
movie it was very much a hollywood

1003  
00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:54,320  
rendition but in the film the interior

1004  
00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:56,000  
of the spaceship for those who remember

1005  
00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:56,960  
the movie

1006  
00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,359  
had a very kind of an organic feel to it

1007  
00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,200  
it was almost more like he had gone into

1008  
00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,839  
some sort of a weird slimy cave rather

1009  
00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,480  
than the interior of a flying saucer

1010  
00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:08,800  
that one might expect

1011  
00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:09,920  
now

1012  
00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:11,280  
just one thing

1013  
00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:14,160

in addition that is a peculiar side

1014

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:17,119

aspect of trevor jane's constable

1015

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,640

that when they were

1016

00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:20,320

putting together material for a

1017

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,800

follow-up book to flying saucers and the

1018

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:24,480

three men

1019

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:26,320

trevor james constable was one of the

1020

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:28,240

people who wrote

1021

00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:30,800

a piece a letter that was included

1022

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:33,119

so did he have a particular interest in

1023

00:36:38,069 --> 00:36:35,599

the kind of experiences that bender had

1024

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,079

let's find out more in our next segment

1025

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,480

we've got micah hanks

1026  
00:36:49,300 --> 00:36:42,800  
so it's gene and micah you're in the

1027  
00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:50,390  
[Applause]

1028  
00:36:56,660 --> 00:36:52,839  
thank you for listening to

1029  
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:56,670  
gcn be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

1030  
00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:58,960  
[Music]

1031  
00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,880  
conspiracy journal is your number one

1032  
00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,960  
source for the hidden world of the weird

1033  
00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:04,800  
and strange we bring you

1034  
00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,400  
thought-provoking and controversial

1035  
00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:08,800  
material for free thinking individuals

1036  
00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,200  
who are seeking what is really going on

1037  
00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:13,839  
in our world today some of this material

1038  
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:16,400

may adversely affect you other pieces

1039

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:18,880

are meant to enlighten either way be

1040

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:21,200

prepared to be intrigued by such things

1041

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,359

as the reality of ufos ghosts strange

1042

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:27,599

creatures from time and space hidden

1043

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:31,200

conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

1044

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:33,440

suppressed technology and a whole lot

1045

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:34,240

more

1046

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:40,320

website at [conspiracyjournal.com](http://conspiracyjournal.com)

1047

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,560

there you can sign up for our free

1048

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:45,119

weekly newsletter sent directly to your

1049

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:46,560

email address

1050

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:49,520

find out what they don't want you to

1051  
00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,910  
by now you know that wireless technology

1052  
00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:02,480  
like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

1053  
00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:04,560  
to the health and privacy of everyone

1054  
00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,720  
block it pocket's wide range of products

1055  
00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,079  
are unmatched in providing the

1056  
00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:10,720  
protection you deserve no scare tactics

1057  
00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:13,200  
just common sense [blockadepocket.com](http://blockadepocket.com)

1058  
00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:15,520  
offers quality american-made options to

1059  
00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:17,839  
alleviate and eliminate these invisible

1060  
00:38:23,790 --> 00:38:20,400  
dangers learn more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com)

1061  
00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:23,800  
or call 888-315-9618

1062  
00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:26,160  
[blockadepocket.com](http://blockadepocket.com) enhancing health and

1063  
00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:27,359

privacy

1064

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,960

dr joel wallach here if you're a baby

1065

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:30,480

boomer and you're worried about the big

1066

00:38:33,910 --> 00:38:32,079

epidemics coming and i'm not talking

1067

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:33,920

about the bird flu or the swine flu i'm

1068

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,680

talking about epidemics of alzheimer's

1069

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:37,680

disease heart disease obesity diabetes

1070

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:39,839

arthritis cancer that's because the 80

1071

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,280

million baby boomers followed all the

1072

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,280

advice of doctors and oh houston we have

1073

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:45,280

a problem see dr wallock live in

1074

00:38:52,030 --> 00:38:47,920

farmington new mexico thursday may 12th

1075

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:54,870

www.cdockinfarmington.com that's www.c

1076  
00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,510  
is rick ossick president of famous

1077  
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,280  
footwear our company is working together

1078  
00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:04,800  
with the march of dimes through march

1079  
00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,720  
for babies to raise money and awareness

1080  
00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:08,640  
about the serious problem of premature

1081  
00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,119  
birth in the u.s as a business leader i

1082  
00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:13,119  
know that babies born very sick or too

1083  
00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:15,200  
soon cost businesses billions of dollars

1084  
00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:16,720  
each year in addition to the emotional

1085  
00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,560  
stress on employees and their families

1086  
00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:20,320  
that's why famous footwear is committed

1087  
00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:22,000  
to raising funds to improve the health

1088  
00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:24,160

of moms and babies everywhere won't you

1089

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:26,000

please join us in the march for babies

1090

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:29,680

start a team today at [marchforbabies.org](http://marchforbabies.org)

1091

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,000

this is it for the first time ever on

1092

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:34,320

this station u.s government gold offered

1093

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,599

at cost for only 139 each with wall

1094

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:39,599

street suffering its worst start to a

1095

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:41,119

trading year in history now is

1096

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,560

especially the time to be paying

1097

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:44,800

attention to gold this first time ever

1098

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:47,440

us legal tender government gold offered

1099

00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:50,240

at cost for only 139 dollars each is

1100

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,400

from the us money reserve call them at

1101

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:55,119

1-866-944-gold

1102

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:57,520

gold is on the move so don't miss out

1103

00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:59,440

for the first time ever on this station

1104

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:01,920

u.s government gold offered at cost for

1105

00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:08,829

or online at

1106

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,880

usmoneyreserve.com ask for a free

1107

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,359

55-page gold buyer's book plus get a

1108

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,280

free walking liberty half dollar just

1109

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,119

for reading this must-have book get your

1110

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:19,440

free gold book your free half dollar but

1111

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:22,000

most importantly get your gold at cost

1112

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,119

for only

1113

00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:25,280

thirty nine dollars per coin one eight

1114

00:40:30,310 --> 00:40:29,200

six six nine four four g o l d

1115

00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:30,320

paid an attorney spokesperson adam

1116

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:31,359

poliski of the palestinian law firm with

1117

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:32,400

principal office and used to taxes the

1118

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:33,280

attorney responsible for the content of

1119

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:34,400

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

1120

00:40:36,310 --> 00:40:35,119

the choice of a lawyer should not be

1121

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:36,320

based only on advertisement services may

1122

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,599

not be available in all states attention

1123

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:39,760

zarato users if you or a loved one took

1124

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:41,599

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1125

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,280

event you may be entitled to financial

1126  
00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:45,280  
compensation xaroto is a popular

1127  
00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:46,480  
prescription blood thinner used to

1128  
00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:48,160  
prevent blood clots and protect patients

1129  
00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,520  
from strokes these serious bleeding

1130  
00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:50,960  
events have led to numerous cases of

1131  
00:40:55,309 --> 00:40:52,720  
hospitalization and even death phone

1132  
00:41:01,170 --> 00:40:55,319  
lines are open 24 7. call

1133  
00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:06,150  
[Music]

1134  
00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:07,920  
it's grant cameron from presidential

1135  
00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:09,440  
ufo.com

1136  
00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:11,839  
you're listening to the peracast the

1137  
00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:21,750  
he is searching for his inner gut to

1138  
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:24,400

find more voices to use

1139

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:26,079

and eventually he'll actually find one

1140

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:27,839

that works i'm just kidding i didn't

1141

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:30,000

mean that i really didn't mean that

1142

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:32,240

honest engine didn't mean it didn't mean

1143

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:33,760

it not at all all right so we were

1144

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:35,599

talking about trevor james constable and

1145

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:40,000

his viewpoints about some ufos being

1146

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:43,280

amoeba-like creatures large

1147

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:44,240

now

1148

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:49,520

did look into this as a serious

1149

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:50,800

possibility

1150

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,640

anyone else or is he kind of one of

1151

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:55,119

these obscure characters in the ufo

1152

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:57,680

field with interesting theories but they

1153

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,880

just really never gain serious traction

1154

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:03,200

you know unfortunately i i kind of view

1155

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:06,079

constable as being the latter when i

1156

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,760

spoke with him and i'll never forget

1157

00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,920

this gene he he uh

1158

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:12,240

he had a sort of a commanding presence

1159

00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:14,640

he had a certain way of speaking you

1160

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:16,079

know there was this this roundness and

1161

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:19,680

almost a regal sound to his voice

1162

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,359

and it really kind of gave one the

1163

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,200

impression that this was a man who was i

1164

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,520

mean he was the way that the regal sound

1165

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:27,200

carried over in his voice i imagined him

1166

00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:28,640

as being this sort of an aristocratic

1167

00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:29,920

character you know with a scarf about

1168

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:32,000

his neck you know and lounging back and

1169

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:34,640

talking he he just had a very you know a

1170

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,440

very uh interesting presence about him

1171

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,119

uh and it was sad because i think that

1172

00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:41,200

although he accepted it gracefully he he

1173

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:42,800

felt that you know his ideas kind of

1174

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,480

fall into the wayside over the years

1175

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:46,640

especially with the proliferation

1176  
00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:48,400  
of the ever-present extraterrestrial

1177  
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:51,359  
interpretation of ufos now again

1178  
00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:52,720  
i'll be clear in saying that i don't

1179  
00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,359  
endorse constables theory any more than

1180  
00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:57,599  
i endorse the idea of extraterrestrial

1181  
00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,359  
visitation i think maybe we could say

1182  
00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,280  
that either could be a possibility

1183  
00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:03,280  
however remote they may seem

1184  
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:04,960  
uh and and the reason i would even say

1185  
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:07,520  
that is because although you know

1186  
00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:09,520  
i think constable

1187  
00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:11,280  
again kind of

1188  
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,400

he presented like

1189

00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:14,240

very unusual looking photographs i

1190

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:15,200

remember

1191

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:16,240

some of the pictures that were in the

1192

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:17,839

book the cosmic pulse of life of these

1193

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:19,599

purported critters they looked to me

1194

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,119

very reminiscent

1195

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,040

of what you know paranormal enthusiasts

1196

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,440

today would call maybe orbs or something

1197

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,720

along those lines

1198

00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:28,560

um it seemed that he was looking at the

1199

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,319

same sort of phenomena and interpreting

1200

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,800

it through i guess that ufological lens

1201

00:43:36,470 --> 00:43:34,079

at that time

1202

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,480

for me while i wouldn't say that i

1203

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:37,440

literally think that there are these

1204

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:39,040

amoeba-like creatures coming down you

1205

00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:41,040

know from the the super sargasso sea

1206

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,640

that charles fort envisioned and they're

1207

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:44,400

coming swooping down and stealing cattle

1208

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:46,640

and things like that i think trevor very

1209

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,480

literally may have actually thought that

1210

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,560

but you know nasa did a um

1211

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,280

an interesting study about uh

1212

00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:54,960

maybe five or six years ago may have

1213

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:56,240

been earlier

1214

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:57,839  
and you can still find this online i

1215

00:44:02,309 --> 00:43:58,960  
should try and find it link in the

1216

00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:02,319  
paracast forums but um this study had

1217

00:44:06,309 --> 00:44:04,240  
involved the idea of what some call

1218

00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:06,319  
energy zoa or you know some sort of a

1219

00:44:10,950 --> 00:44:08,160  
plasma based life that might spring to

1220

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:10,960  
life from within the vacuum of space

1221

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,200  
and nasa had certainly in at least

1222

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:14,560  
entertained the possibility that there

1223

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,400  
may be energetic life forms which are

1224

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,800  
not life as we would expect it to

1225

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:20,400  
manifest here on earth but that might

1226

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:22,240

exist in other reaches of space and i've

1227

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:25,359

heard some anecdotal information about

1228

00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:26,720

those involved with the space program

1229

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:29,040

perhaps even astronauts describing

1230

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:31,760

infrared anomalies that appeared to

1231

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:32,800

resemble

1232

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:35,040

well once again amoeba-like though much

1233

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,880

smaller than constable would have

1234

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:38,800

envisioned but amoeba-like

1235

00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:40,560

structures sometimes

1236

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:42,560

visible only in the infrared now again

1237

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:43,599

i'd have to be able to find some

1238

00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:45,040

supporting literature for that you know

1239

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:46,480

this is anecdotal information that was

1240

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,920

passed along to me a number of years ago

1241

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,599

by a colleague

1242

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,680

but whatever the case may be i do think

1243

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:53,200

that there have been some realistic

1244

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:56,319

interpretations and hypotheses presented

1245

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:57,920

by the space program you know by

1246

00:45:01,750 --> 00:45:00,319

exobiologists and by others in the

1247

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:01,760

scientific community that it very least

1248

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,560

did bear you know market similarity to

1249

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,400

constables theories but you know again i

1250

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:08,560

don't think that as he envisioned them

1251  
00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,000  
and especially as they related to a

1252  
00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:12,560  
possible explanation for ufos i don't

1253  
00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,920  
think that they were able to maintain

1254  
00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,680  
their ground throughout the decades and

1255  
00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,440  
you know my discussion with him years

1256  
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,119  
ago was that of a man who i think was a

1257  
00:45:22,870 --> 00:45:21,119  
little disenfranchised with

1258  
00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,880  
where his theories had fallen and how

1259  
00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:24,400  
they'd more importantly fallen out of

1260  
00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:27,359  
favor uh with the passing of time

1261  
00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:29,599  
so in general this guy was thought of as

1262  
00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:31,599  
being a bit of a crank

1263  
00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:33,760

to most people of course they think a

1264

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:36,560

lot worse of me so don't take that in

1265

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,599

any way

1266

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:39,359

ah well i haven't seen that but you know

1267

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,319

i guess we all have our critics don't we

1268

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,560

i shouldn't wish to say

1269

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,800

well i will say this though that uh

1270

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,359

to me trevor might have been seen as a

1271

00:45:54,390 --> 00:45:51,839

crank but again i i give him the credit

1272

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,400

of being a person who to the best of his

1273

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:56,720

ability he was trying to think outside

1274

00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:59,760

of the typical ufo paradigm and although

1275

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:01,839

it led him down a different path uh it

1276

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,000

was again as in in some ways very

1277

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:06,720

similar to what john keel had talked

1278

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,640

about it was very similar to some of the

1279

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,400

ideas even that have been proposed by

1280

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,160

jacques valet you know is there

1281

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:15,040

something that is far more localized in

1282

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:16,880

terms of the ufo presence rather than

1283

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,119

being the extraterrestrial phenomena

1284

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:21,119

that many take it to be

1285

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,560

and it is interesting because there are

1286

00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:24,560

such a variety of interpretations and i

1287

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,920

think that really where people like

1288

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,359

constable may be

1289

00:46:31,030 --> 00:46:29,520

aired in their interpretation was that

1290

00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:31,040

while they were they were clever enough

1291

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:32,319

to say you know

1292

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:34,160

do we really have enough evidence that

1293

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:35,839

suggests e.t

1294

00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,200

is what we're dealing with when we talk

1295

00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:39,839

about ufos i think he had gone as many

1296

00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:41,920

researchers tend to do he'd gone a

1297

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,000

little too far in one direction or

1298

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:46,240

another with regard to his own

1299

00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:48,960

uh hypotheticals his own theorizing and

1300

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,280

it's okay to theorize but i'll tell you

1301

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:53,119

gene i've gone to a few ufo uh

1302

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:54,720

conferences here over the last couple of

1303

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,839

months and i'm a bit shocked frankly

1304

00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,079

when i attend these lectures how some of

1305

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:02,560

the bigger names in the field uh engage

1306

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:05,359

in this almost endless speculation

1307

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:07,280

and from speaker to speaker to speaker

1308

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:09,280

it's always different from one person to

1309

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,720

the next this person says the entire

1310

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:12,319

thing's et and then it's a cover-up this

1311

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,839

person thinks that these et time

1312

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,440

travelers from the future who are also

1313

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,760

symbiotic you know you know or maintain

1314

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:19,520

symbiotic relationships with artificial

1315

00:47:22,550 --> 00:47:20,960

intelligence or they themselves are the

1316

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:22,560

artificial intelligence created by

1317

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,280

somebody long time ago in a galaxy far

1318

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:26,960

away you know there's endless

1319

00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:29,760

speculation about the ufo subject um

1320

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:32,000

where my own personal interpretation

1321

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:33,280

although i know we've been jumping

1322

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:34,720

springboarding off the heels of

1323

00:47:38,950 --> 00:47:37,359

discussion about constable but i i think

1324

00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:38,960

that it's important

1325

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:40,640

that and this is where my own mind has

1326  
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,160  
tended to go more and more in the last

1327  
00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,920  
couple of years it's important to be

1328  
00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,920  
able to recognize what we can say with

1329  
00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:48,000  
certainty about ufos and unfortunately

1330  
00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:49,520  
the majority of what we read in books

1331  
00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,119  
and we see in lectures these days is

1332  
00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,520  
based on a lot of speculation there may

1333  
00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:55,040  
be some good evidence

1334  
00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,720  
for something but i think that you know

1335  
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,800  
what what we see is researchers will

1336  
00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,400  
they'll find information they'll follow

1337  
00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:02,160  
lines of thought they'll find a new

1338  
00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:05,280

thread they'll employ this possibility

1339

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:06,880

is a line of thought and it really takes

1340

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,960

them off down into this realm of being

1341

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,640

so speculative that really i mean it

1342

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:12,079

starts sounding a lot more like fantasy

1343

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,359

than really what we know we're dealing

1344

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:15,440

with which is merely one thing if there

1345

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:17,280

are apparently objects seen in the sky

1346

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,440

some of them appear to be intelligently

1347

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:21,520

controlled some of them appear to be

1348

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,599

constructed objects or some sort of

1349

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:26,000

aircraft structured objects as it were

1350

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,839

you know some people do still although

1351

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,000

we have to point out to a much lesser

1352

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:31,839

degree i think in the last few years

1353

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,640

than it once was decades ago but to some

1354

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,240

significant degree some people claim

1355

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,400

that there appears to be a presence

1356

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,760

associated with these craft and some

1357

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,359

even claim to have had interactions with

1358

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:43,040

the operators so make of it what you

1359

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,319

will but really beyond that i don't

1360

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,319

think that in terms of good

1361

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:48,400

undeniable evidence we have very much

1362

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:50,240

more to deal with and my skeptic friends

1363

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,119

now

1364

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:53,440

the ones who are skeptical enough but

1365

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:55,200

also open-minded enough to want to

1366

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,880

engage in discussions with people like

1367

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:58,000

myself

1368

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,079

but we often discuss this sort of thing

1369

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:04,319

and say really how much hard evidence

1370

00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,079

and what really kind of good verifiable

1371

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,559

proof do we have i think that's why ufos

1372

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,480

remain so perplexing and maybe why there

1373

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,480

is so much speculation whether it be

1374

00:49:15,510 --> 00:49:14,000

critters in the sky or you know time

1375

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:15,520

travelers from the future or aliens

1376

00:49:20,950 --> 00:49:18,400

whatever is that the lack of evidence

1377

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:20,960

has helped foment imagination and with

1378

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,400

ufos we have to understand and

1379

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,480

differentiate between the good evidence

1380

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:26,480

and the imaginary components

1381

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,400

there you go all right let's leave

1382

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:30,400

trevor james constable

1383

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,920

and what he did

1384

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:34,319

i suppose this is a kind of theory that

1385

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,079

could be brought up again

1386

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:38,480

but what about in general in the ufo

1387

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,960

field there's a feeling on the part of

1388

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:42,960

many of us that

1389

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,760

there aren't any great breakthroughs

1390

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,000

being made in research i mean we kind of

1391

00:49:53,589 --> 00:49:50,000

are doing the same thing we did in the

1392

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,599

50s looking for spaceships except for

1393

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:55,760

you know people who go into

1394

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:56,880

some more

1395

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,920

involved theories such as from john keel

1396

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:01,920

and of course from

1397

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:03,839

trevor james constable and that sort of

1398

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:04,800

thing

1399

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:07,119

and we have about a 40 seconds before we

1400

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,880

have to split for

1401  
00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:10,000  
our break

1402  
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,520  
so i'm going to ask you briefly you can

1403  
00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:13,119  
start here and i know you can never be

1404  
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:14,559  
brief

1405  
00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,280  
someone's contributing anything

1406  
00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,920  
significant towards ufo research

1407  
00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,200  
i certainly think that there are a few

1408  
00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:25,359  
people you know uh ray stanford comes to

1409  
00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,400  
mind i think that some of the

1410  
00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,079  
investigative research of guys like nick

1411  
00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:30,160  
pope is also very worthwhile right now

1412  
00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:31,359  
but when we come back from the break we

1413  
00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,280

can get into i think maybe rather than

1414

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,359

those who are doing what maybe needs to

1415

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:37,520

be done in order to present a more

1416

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,200

scientific view of ufology for the

1417

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,599

future all right i'll go for that

1418

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,200

let's take a look and consider that

1419

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:45,520

further but let me first consider this

1420

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,160

we have another radio show that we do

1421

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:50,400

every week called after the paracast

1422

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:51,200

it's

1423

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:52,880

a show that has

1424

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:55,280

color commentary kind of a wrap-up show

1425

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,760

sometimes we start an interview on the

1426  
00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:59,920  
power cast we run out of time because

1427  
00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,520  
it's a network radio show and you can't

1428  
00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,200  
say give me 10 more minutes

1429  
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:05,920  
the time is the time we continue it and

1430  
00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,240  
after the power cast and the only way to

1431  
00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:11,200  
get that show is to sign up for the

1432  
00:51:15,470 --> 00:51:12,480  
powercast plus go to

1433  
00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:15,480  
plus.thepowercast.com

1434  
00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:18,480  
plus.powercast.com we recently cut our

1435  
00:51:23,230 --> 00:51:20,800  
long-term subscription rates so sign up

1436  
00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:23,240  
now before they go back up

1437  
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,680  
plus.theparacast.com we also offer the

1438  
00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,839

ad-free version of this show with higher

1439

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,000

quality audio chris o'brien's on

1440

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:32,880

walkabout with gene and micah you're in

1441

00:51:38,800 --> 00:51:43,510

thank you for listening to gcn

1442

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:44,430

visit

1443

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,069

attack of the rockoids has been well

1444

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,400

received by critics and readers alike

1445

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,000

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1446

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,440

never forget

1447

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,359

a former u.s military intelligence

1448

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,839

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1449

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1450

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,720

help after a terrible battle in outer

1451

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,839

space

1452

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:08,000

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1453

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:09,920

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1454

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,640

with a woman whose far away planet is

1455

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,119

intent on destroying the earth

1456

00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:17,520

and now the gripping tale continues in

1457

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,079

the coming of the protectors it's the

1458

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,640

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1459

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:24,800

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1460

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,119

hapless heroes against powerful

1461

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:29,359

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1462

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:31,280

lives of freedom-loving beings

1463

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,400

everywhere

1464

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,119

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1465

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:38,079

the protectors classic science fiction

1466

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:40,559

at its best available now

1467

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:43,760

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1468

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,640

that's r o c k r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

1469

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:52,150

how would you like to make 17 on your

1470

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:55,119

money in only 90 days that's right gold

1471

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:58,000

owners made 17 in only three months as

1472

00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:00,400

gold had its best quarterly gain in 30

1473

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,720

years gold is on the move and you need

1474

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:04,800

to get government-issued legal tender

1475

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,079

gold coins starting at only 139

1476  
00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,160  
each the u.s money reserve one of the

1477  
00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,160  
largest gold distributors in the country

1478  
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,480  
announces the first ever at cost gold

1479  
00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:17,440  
release on this station for only 139

1480  
00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,589  
or online at

1481  
00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,800  
usmoneyreserve.com official u.s

1482  
00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:26,800  
government issued legal tender solid

1483  
00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:30,319  
gold coins at cost for only 139 dollars

1484  
00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:37,190  
ask for a free 55-page gold buyers book

1485  
00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,280  
plus get a free walking liberty half

1486  
00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,200  
dollar just for reading this must-have

1487  
00:53:51,860 --> 00:53:43,520  
book all about gold remember gold is on

1488  
00:53:51,870 --> 00:53:56,630

[Applause]

1489

00:54:03,510 --> 00:53:59,829

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1490

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:03,520

standard of paranormal radio

1491

00:54:08,100 --> 00:54:04,800

and now

1492

00:54:11,990 --> 00:54:08,110

here's jane steinberg

1493

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,230

so we continue our discussion with micah

1494

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,040

hanks who is serving as guest and guest

1495

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:18,960

co-host this week as chris o'brien's on

1496

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:20,800

walkabout so

1497

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:23,440

you started in response to my question

1498

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:24,400

about

1499

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:26,720

the major contributions being made

1500

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,119

particularly more recently in the ufo

1501  
00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:30,960  
field where would you want to take that

1502  
00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,760  
well let's take it back a few decades

1503  
00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,280  
today it's not that there aren't

1504  
00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:37,680  
researchers who are really contributing

1505  
00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:38,480  
a lot

1506  
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:39,599  
and i think that there would be people

1507  
00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:40,960  
let's be very fair because i think

1508  
00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:42,319  
before we can be critical of others we

1509  
00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:43,760  
have to be critical of ourselves and

1510  
00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:46,079  
understand our own shortcomings there

1511  
00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,359  
are many days

1512  
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,880  
and and this has been happening a lot

1513  
00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:50,720

lately where i've despite all that i've

1514

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:51,839

tried to do

1515

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:53,119

with my own

1516

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:55,119

assessment of the phenomena my own

1517

00:54:58,790 --> 00:54:57,119

urgings to the community that these are

1518

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,800

things that should have to change in

1519

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,880

order to really be able to get back to

1520

00:55:05,349 --> 00:55:03,200

brass tacks on how we're studying ufos

1521

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:05,359

um i still find gene that i wake up and

1522

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,359

i'll say is what i'm doing really

1523

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:09,680

worthwhile am i really doing anything do

1524

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:11,280

i should i go to the national archives

1525

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:13,359

like stanton friedman has done and start

1526  
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,720  
looking for new information should i

1527  
00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:16,160  
start you know following freedom of

1528  
00:55:19,829 --> 00:55:17,599  
information act requests like nick

1529  
00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,839  
redfern does and try and find new

1530  
00:55:22,790 --> 00:55:21,200  
information i know that there are some

1531  
00:55:24,790 --> 00:55:22,800  
researchers including john burroughs who

1532  
00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,800  
i spoke to recently uh when we were at a

1533  
00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:27,040  
conference together in eureka springs

1534  
00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,720  
he seems to be i think making some very

1535  
00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,880  
interesting headway with the freedom of

1536  
00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:32,880  
information act requests but i began to

1537  
00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:35,520  
think about this and this is by the way

1538  
00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:36,880

no criticism of john by the way because

1539

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:39,359

we had a great conversation um

1540

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:41,119

but but i do think that

1541

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:42,400

one of the fundamental issues that i've

1542

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:44,000

begun to see

1543

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:46,960

is when we talk about ufology

1544

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:49,040

really the basic definition of what

1545

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:51,920

ufology is is an attempt at trying to

1546

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,760

study scientifically

1547

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,680

claims of unidentified flying objects

1548

00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:57,599

and other aerial phenomena

1549

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:59,920

and uh and i think that as we progress

1550

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:01,520

through time

1551

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:03,920

we've begun to see the utilization of

1552

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,319

this similar but very different term uap

1553

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,400

as opposed to ufo and a friend of mine

1554

00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:10,240

jason bradley one of my skeptic friends

1555

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:11,599

that had written recently asked he said

1556

00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:12,720

i don't have a problem with that but i

1557

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:14,240

was just curious as to why i've seen you

1558

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:17,200

employing that term variously as opposed

1559

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:18,960

to ufo do you think that it brings more

1560

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,480

merit to the subject or something along

1561

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,480

those lines and frankly i don't know

1562

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:24,000

that it brings any more merit i merely

1563

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:25,520

think that uap

1564

00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:27,520

unexplained aerial phenomena as opposed

1565

00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:30,079

to an unidentified flying object uap

1566

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:32,559

seems to be as many would say a bit more

1567

00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:34,720

inclusive of phenomena that may not be

1568

00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:36,960

structured mechanical intelligently

1569

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:38,319

controlled objects i think that there

1570

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,920

are a wide variety

1571

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,000

of aerial phenomena that constitute the

1572

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:44,319

broader collection of ufo reports that

1573

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:46,079

include earthquake lights geophysical

1574

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,280

phenomena

1575

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,760

lightning

1576

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,680

and there may be other things too

1577

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:53,280

which a radiative phenomena that

1578

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:55,200

actually comes from some place far far

1579

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:56,799

away but nonetheless which might present

1580

00:57:02,309 --> 00:56:59,680

an illumination observable in the sky

1581

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,319

which our current knowledge does not

1582

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:04,160

completely account for to give a brief

1583

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:05,440

example of what i mean there are

1584

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,119

radiative bursts that sometimes are

1585

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,200

called sky flashes and i'm not talking

1586

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,280

about these flashes that like lightning

1587

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,799

but in the absence of thunder that light

1588

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,400

up the entire sky i'm talking about on a

1589

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:16,000

clear night points of light that

1590

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:17,920

suddenly appear and then disappear in

1591

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,839

the night sky they aren't moving we're

1592

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:21,200

not talking about something like a

1593

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:23,280

satellite or a bit of space debris we're

1594

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:25,280

reflecting light we're talking about a

1595

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,359

sudden radiative burst from some place

1596

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:29,760

in deep space i've actually observed

1597

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,160

these on two occasions myself and became

1598

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,720

curious enough because of my background

1599

00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,240

i've got a lot of experience gene as an

1600

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:38,720

amateur studying the night sky guys like

1601  
00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:40,240  
phil plate who actually i like his

1602  
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,839  
writing as an astronomer but in

1603  
00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:43,520  
astronomy magazine a couple of years ago

1604  
00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,040  
about how people who believe in ufos

1605  
00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:47,200  
don't look up no that's not true i spend

1606  
00:57:50,789 --> 00:57:49,359  
a lot of time and every night that it's

1607  
00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:50,799  
clear and the weather's favorable

1608  
00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,960  
outside in my backyard with a telescope

1609  
00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,799  
if i can when you spend a lot of time

1610  
00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:56,240  
studying the sky you do see a lot of

1611  
00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,680  
interesting things i've seen you know

1612  
00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,680  
satellites debris the international

1613  
00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:01,200

space station at probably its very

1614

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,720

brightest of course meteors and other

1615

00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:04,160

things like this iridium flares

1616

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:06,400

reflecting sometimes extremely bright

1617

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:08,240

light back at earth there are a variety

1618

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:09,280

of things that once you become

1619

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,200

accustomed to seeing you can watch other

1620

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,960

videos like those of stephen greer and

1621

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:14,160

people who go out there as i have

1622

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,160

jokingly said before they sing kumbaya

1623

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:18,480

and meditate and try and call ufos i've

1624

00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:20,960

watched them film iridium flares i've

1625

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,640

watched them film bioluminescent

1626

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,440

plankton at the ocean with infrared uh

1627

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,200

cameras i've watched them film all kinds

1628

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,280

of very easily explainable natural

1629

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,839

phenomena and call these ufo contacts

1630

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:33,920

and it's quite laughable very laughable

1631

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,480

in fact now that said these radiative

1632

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:38,559

bursts that i've observed i was curious

1633

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:40,240

enough with what i'd seen that i wanted

1634

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,160

to know okay well what could this be and

1635

00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:44,960

i referred to the scientific literature

1636

00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:46,400

specifically i was able to find

1637

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:47,839

something in the collected data by

1638

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:50,480

william r corliss and certainly enough

1639

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:52,400

there was a article that appeared in the

1640

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:55,040

science journal about these sky flashes

1641

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:57,040

that naked eye astronomers had described

1642

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:58,880

seeing which interestingly infrared

1643

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,200

equipment and telescopes had not seen

1644

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:02,480

though they were pointed in the same

1645

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,960

general region of the sky so there are

1646

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,960

you know elements that that are present

1647

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:08,640

in the scientific literature that and

1648

00:59:11,109 --> 00:59:09,920

even science articles that are

1649

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:11,119

peer-reviewed that talk about this

1650

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:13,200

phenomena so as we can see there are a

1651

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:14,240

lot of different things that may

1652

00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:16,480

constitute natural phenomena that i

1653

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,240

think still fall into the category of

1654

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:20,480

weird lights and and phenomena seen in

1655

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:23,359

the sky so uap i think covers that basis

1656

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:25,119

a little better but

1657

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:26,559

in the broader sense of things i still

1658

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:27,839

find problems with when we're talking

1659

00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:29,599

about what appear to be intelligently

1660

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:31,200

controlled

1661

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:33,839

structured objects as far as ufos we've

1662

00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:35,760

got a lot of issues first of all like

1663

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,240

we've addressed already gene many modern

1664

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:40,559

researchers they don't really seek to

1665

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:42,160

try and get down to the nitty gritty

1666

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:43,920

details and understand what kind of

1667

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:46,079

things in the sky might constitute ufo

1668

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:48,400

reports they really i think ufology

1669

00:59:51,990 --> 00:59:49,839

rather than being scientific study of

1670

00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:52,000

this phenomena has become more and more

1671

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,559

a political movement that seeks to try

1672

00:59:58,630 --> 00:59:56,960

and garner information by

1673

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:58,640

pressing government for details and

1674

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:00,559

pushing for this so-called

1675

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,200

disclosure and this is very important

1676

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:04,559

because

1677

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:06,000

rather than scientific study of the

1678

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,119

phenomena

1679

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:09,040

the political movement with its

1680

01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:11,119

over-reliance on government eventually

1681

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,359

releasing details about ufos

1682

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:15,440

actually i think gene may present uh

1683

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,839

some dangers i really do i think it's a

1684

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,920

cop-out i think when you say well the

1685

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:22,240

government knows it so that means in

1686

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:24,640

effect we don't have to do anything

1687

01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:27,200

except well we assume they're spaceships

1688

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,280

but since the government knows just make

1689

01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:31,520

them tell us and we can go home and go

1690

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,680

to bed or whatever it is

1691

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,760

you hit the nail on the head my friend

1692

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:37,520

as i knew you would by the way

1693

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:38,960

so i've been hitting a lot of things in

1694

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,119

my head lately because i'm thinking i

1695

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:43,920

might knock some sense into myself

1696

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,920

i think you already have though gene uh

1697

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:47,040

and it seemed to have happened a long

1698

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:49,040

time ago to say it every time i come on

1699

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:50,480

the show and i'll say it at least once

1700

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:51,680

here that this is one of the shows i

1701

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:53,440

enjoy listening to one of the few

1702

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,119

podcasts that in the time that i have i

1703

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:57,359

do try to tune into because of the kind

1704

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,200

of sense that you guys attempt to make

1705

01:01:03,030 --> 01:01:01,040

of this and the serious discussions that

1706

01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:03,040

are had but that said what you just

1707

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,960

pointed out the cop out as it relates to

1708

01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:06,000

disclosure

1709

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,079

even if it is well intended the problems

1710

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:10,160

that disclosure presents are as follows

1711

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:11,440

and i can really narrow this down to two

1712

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,480

points people may in their effort to

1713

01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:16,559

understand the phenomena and the social

1714

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,319

movements that have been built around

1715

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:19,920

the ideologies over time in other words

1716

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:21,359

when i cringe when i hear people say the

1717

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,799

ufo movement we got to get people

1718

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:24,880

mobilized within this movement and get

1719

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:27,040

you know really pressure our politicians

1720

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,640

and get them to release this information

1721

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,720

well when we hear that the problem is

1722

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:31,920

that you know yeah there is a movement

1723

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:33,520

built around ufos and what is the

1724

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,319

predominant belief within that so-called

1725

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:38,880

movement that e.t is visiting and that

1726

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:40,000

the government knows this and that

1727

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:41,280

they've maybe worked with them dwight

1728

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:42,880

eisenhower went and met with them and

1729

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:44,559

that this is being withheld by the

1730

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,960

government now is there a shred of hard

1731

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,280

evidence any decent proof that would you

1732

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,799

know again satisfy a biologist a

1733

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:52,960

physicist a chemist that seems to

1734

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:56,160

substantiate that belief no if

1735

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,440

let us presume

1736

01:02:01,990 --> 01:01:59,920

that is indeed a mythology that has been

1737

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:02,000

built around the broader study of some

1738

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:03,680

tangible phenomena which constitutes

1739

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:06,559

actual ufos if that belief ended up

1740

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:08,400

being unsubstantiated

1741

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:10,000

but people's belief in it enough was

1742

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,920

great so that they would go to

1743

01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:13,680

government and persistently request this

1744

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:15,520

information if the data doesn't exist we

1745

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,200

are wasting our time by asking for it

1746

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:19,680

conversely let's presume that it is true

1747

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:21,440

it's all true let's say that there was a

1748

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:23,440

saucer recovered from roswell new mexico

1749

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:26,240

in 1947 alien bodies were retrieved

1750

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:27,359

they've been back engineering these

1751

01:02:31,030 --> 01:02:28,799

things out there at area 51 let's say

1752

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:31,040

the whole thing bob lazar all these

1753

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:33,440

people they're dead on it's all true

1754

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:34,799

let's say that this is indeed the

1755

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,799

greatest secret known to humankind which

1756

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:38,240

is the very reason it is not known and

1757

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:40,720

it's kept from the public any level of

1758

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:42,240

disclosure that people might hope to

1759

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:44,799

attain through political uh bodies

1760

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:46,880

governing bodies you know it is

1761

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:48,240

something that has not been released and

1762

01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:49,680

then likelihood in the united states

1763

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:52,000

probably wouldn't and if we lobby to

1764

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,839

government you know this so-called truth

1765

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,520

embargo that some people talk about i'm

1766

01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:57,200

just not convinced that if something of

1767

01:03:01,030 --> 01:02:59,119

that magnitude existed that we would

1768

01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:01,040

necessarily obtain it through political

1769

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:02,960

action so the the shortcomings of

1770

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:05,119

disclosure are that if nothing exists

1771

01:03:09,030 --> 01:03:07,440

we're wasting our time and we may we may

1772

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:09,040

very well be wasting our time if

1773

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,720

something does exist because we can't

1774

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,559

give ourselves to this hopeful notion

1775

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:14,400

that it's just going to be released by

1776

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:16,079

government so i say that either way you

1777

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:17,839

look at it really to me there's a strong

1778

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,920

case to be made for independent civilian

1779

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:21,839

research that is scientifically minded

1780

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:24,240

that seeks to study ufos in connection

1781

01:03:28,950 --> 01:03:26,400

with that i'm going to ask you about

1782

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,960

the classification system for ufos which

1783

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:31,280

go back to the days of dr j allen

1784

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:33,119

heineck and maybe they need to be

1785

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,559

changed lots of things need to be

1786

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:36,160

changed but what doesn't have to be

1787

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,680

changed is the fact that we have micah

1788

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,079

hanks with us of the grealian report

1789

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:42,400

with gene and micah you're in the

1790

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,390

do you need a website well you can get a

1791

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:52,799

great deal on hosting services with

1792

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,680

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1793

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:57,440

they're offering substantial hosting

1794

01:04:02,710 --> 01:03:59,440

discounts on shared hosting business

1795

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:02,720

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1796

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:05,359

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1797

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:07,680

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1798

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:11,119

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1799

01:04:15,870 --> 01:04:13,440

legendary to cash in on this special

1800

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:15,880

deal at namecheap.com

1801  
01:04:19,589 --> 01:04:18,079  
namecheap.com first game attack of the

1802  
01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:19,599  
rockoids and it was a critically

1803  
01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,680  
acclaimed success and now there is the

1804  
01:04:25,750 --> 01:04:23,599  
coming of the protectors a former

1805  
01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:25,760  
military intelligence man is contacted

1806  
01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,160  
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1807  
01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,640  
turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1808  
01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,160  
forces on her distant planet are

1809  
01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,400  
planning to conquer the earth this is

1810  
01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:36,720  
gripping science fiction of the classic

1811  
01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:38,960  
kind attack of the rochoids and the

1812  
01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:41,119  
coming of the protectors find out more

1813  
01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:42,960

at rockoids.com that's

1814

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,950

today how to incorporate your business

1815

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:51,359

in just 10 minutes so you won't lose

1816

01:04:55,829 --> 01:04:54,400

everything if you get sued step one stop

1817

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:55,839

putting it off if you're not

1818

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:57,280

incorporated and someone says your

1819

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:58,799

business tomorrow it's not just your

1820

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:01,440

business at risk you can lose everything

1821

01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:03,119

your home your car even your life

1822

01:05:07,510 --> 01:05:05,839

savings step two call the following

1823

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:07,520

number for a free 10-minute

1824

01:05:20,960 --> 01:05:35,029

is 1-800-941-5257

1825

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,870

your business in just 10 minutes but

1826

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:38,240

hurry while they're still giving away

1827

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:40,079

these 10-minute incorporation guides for

1828

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:50,150

ted anderson 1-800-941-5257-5257 you

1829

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,079

about jordan rubin's beyond organic

1830

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,480

green fed raw cheddar artesian cheese

1831

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:56,319

featuring whole milk created through

1832

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:58,880

ancient dairy breeding unpasteurized

1833

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,119

untreated whole milk on the same farm

1834

01:06:06,230 --> 01:06:03,039

the cow's graze containing natural

1835

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,240

sources of omega-3s cla protein calcium

1836

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,720

probiotics and enzymes i have never

1837

01:06:12,390 --> 01:06:10,640

tasted cheese this good and you need to

1838

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:12,400

try it contact your youngevity

1839

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:16,480

distributor or call 877-878-4203

1840

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,319

or go to gcnteam.com this is it for the

1841

01:06:24,750 --> 01:06:22,400

first time ever on this station u.s

1842

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:24,760

government gold offered at cost for only

1843

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:27,920

139 each with wall street suffering its

1844

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:30,000

worst start to a trading year in history

1845

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:31,839

now is especially the time to be paying

1846

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:34,160

attention to gold this first time ever

1847

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:36,799

us legal tender government gold offered

1848

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:39,520

at cost for only 139 dollars each is

1849

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:41,920

from the us money reserve call them at 1

1850

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:46,000

866 944 gold gold is on the move so

1851

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:47,920

don't miss out for the first time ever

1852

01:06:53,349 --> 01:06:50,000

on this station u.s government gold

1853

01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:53,359

offered at cost for only 139 each

1854

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:58,109

or online at

1855

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,160

usmoneyreserve.com ask for a free

1856

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:02,640

55-page gold buyer's book plus get a

1857

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,559

free walking liberty half dollar just

1858

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,480

for reading this must-have book get your

1859

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:08,720

free gold book your free half dollar but

1860

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:11,359

most importantly get your gold at cost

1861

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:14,000

for only 139 dollars per coin

1862

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,750

so you've got to take a state

1863

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:21,119

construction license exam or

1864

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,200

certification can't decide on what books

1865

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,200

or what chapters to study discover right

1866

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:27,280

now how you can eliminate unnecessary

1867

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:29,200

books and wasted study time at

1868

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,880

contractorexam.com

1869

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:33,119

our study materials zero in on state

1870

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:35,200

required test topics in an effective

1871

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:37,200

multiple choice format so whether you're

1872

01:07:41,789 --> 01:07:39,440

a plumber electrician general contractor

1873

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,799

or other construction related trade

1874

01:07:46,670 --> 01:07:43,599

contractorexam.com will help get you

1875

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:46,680

prepared visit us at

1876

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,270

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1877

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:55,680

comment or question about the paracast

1878

01:08:02,549 --> 01:07:59,280

send it to news at theparecast.com

1879

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:02,559

that's news at theparacast.com

1880

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:04,400

and don't forget to visit our famous

1881

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:06,880

paracast community forums at

1882

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,549

so micah hanks the classification system

1883

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:16,159

for ufos

1884

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:17,839

tell us more you know when we talk about

1885

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,719

classification systems for ufos uh i

1886

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:22,319

want to first of all go back to the

1887

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,560

literature and explain what we mean

1888

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,319

you know who is really making

1889

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:28,960

uh headway with the ufo subject today

1890

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:30,480

and the problem i guess we begin to see

1891

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,839

is really that although there are many

1892

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,520

people who are very

1893

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,600

knowledgeable and and very intelligent

1894

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,159

in their investigations the so-called

1895

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,400

scientific effort to study ufos has

1896

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:42,000

gradually over time

1897

01:08:46,950 --> 01:08:44,480

become one that involves more historical

1898

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:46,960

and investigative uh work and also it is

1899

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:49,920

one that is very heavily politicized and

1900

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:52,080

has become in the minds of some a very

1901

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,920

political movement toward

1902

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,679

obtaining information by lobbying the

1903

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:57,600

government and i'm not criticizing those

1904

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:59,120

because some of the great work that has

1905

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:00,960

been done by people like uh stanton

1906

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:03,040

friedman groundbreaking work in fact and

1907

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,319

some of the the data that he has

1908

01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:06,719

retrieved from foia and the national

1909

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:08,560

archives it absolutely should not be

1910

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:10,080

overlooked that said though what's

1911

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:12,000

interesting is when i was with stanson

1912

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:14,159

he and i were in a car together

1913

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:16,080

being taken to a conference back in

1914

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:18,080

february out in california and it was

1915

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,600

one of the coolest and most surreal

1916

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,759

experiences of my life jean because i

1917

01:09:24,870 --> 01:09:23,199

never get to really just hang out

1918

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:24,880

one-on-one with stanton like this and we

1919

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,960

were driving up through the hills our

1920

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,960

driver had asked if we'd like to stop

1921

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:30,480

and have lunch and neither of us were

1922

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:32,159

really hungry but the driver said i'm

1923

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:33,679

starving if you guys don't mind list i

1924

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:35,120

got a great sandwich shop i want to take

1925

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:37,040

you to it was february but it felt like

1926

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:38,480

spring it was just beautiful and we

1927

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:39,920

stopped in riverside california and

1928

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:41,040

stanton and i are sitting there having

1929

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,199

pastrami sandwiches and we had the best

1930

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:45,120

conversation and i asked him i said

1931

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,560

stanton what do you think about alan

1932

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:48,319

hendry now a lot of people today

1933

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:49,600

probably wouldn't even know who alan

1934

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:52,080

henry is he's no longer really involved

1935

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,320

at all in ufo studies stanton said ah

1936

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:55,760

you know henry and i we had a lot of

1937

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:57,120

different different opinions about

1938

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,960

things and in my estimation he was a

1939

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,120

little too skeptical and henry certainly

1940

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:03,600

was a skeptical minded researcher he in

1941

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:04,960

fact actually for a period of a couple

1942

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,960

of years was the primary investigator

1943

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:08,800

with the center for ufo studies in

1944

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:11,199

chicago working under uh j alan heineck

1945

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,560

and i bring him up here because again i

1946

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,760

think that as far as people who have

1947

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:15,360

really rather than doing the the

1948

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,280

lobbying and the political kind of work

1949

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:18,880

and the historical and the investigative

1950

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,440

work henry was out there calling people

1951

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:23,679

he was calling and discussing

1952

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,159

observations made by witnesses to the uh

1953

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,880

center for ufo studies he was calling

1954

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:30,640

airports he was calling advertising

1955

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,719

plane companies he was calling the

1956

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,080

national weather service he was

1957

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:37,199

investigating possible explanations for

1958

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,560

things that were seen and in the

1959

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,719

minority of reports there were cases

1960

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,400

that could not be explained through

1961

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:44,239

prosaic phenomena he wrote a book in

1962

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:47,280

1979 called the ufo handbook that even

1963

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:49,679

the arch debunker philip class said was

1964

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,280

one of the most important books on ufo's

1965

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,199

ever written and boy let me tell you it

1966

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,520

is there are many copies on amazon but

1967

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,520

you can still buy it and i bought one

1968

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,280

and recently told our good friend greg

1969

01:11:02,550 --> 01:11:01,199

bishop that he needed to get one as well

1970

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:02,560

it's one of the most fascinating books

1971

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:03,840

if you're really interested in studying

1972

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:06,320

ufos through science that could be read

1973

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:07,520

and in the book it was interesting

1974

01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:10,080

because henry was discussing the initial

1975

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,880

classification system that heinek had

1976

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:14,400

employed this goes all the way back to

1977

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:15,840

the time that heinek had been a science

1978

01:11:19,990 --> 01:11:18,159

advisor to the us air force with their

1979

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:20,000

project blue book now let's keep in mind

1980

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:21,679

that heineken said early on that he was

1981

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:23,679

a skeptic and as time went on he really

1982

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:25,040

began to think that there was just too

1983

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,960

much to this phenomena that it could be

1984

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:28,320

all explained through swamp gas and

1985

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,719

other prosaic phenomena but his initial

1986

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,800

classification system which he describes

1987

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,800

in the heineck ufo report and i think

1988

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:37,040

before that also in the ufo the ufo

1989

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:38,960

phenomena a scientific inquiry he

1990

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,199

discusses this basic classification

1991

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,280

system that would help him group types

1992

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,600

of observations the first were nocturnal

1993

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:47,360

lights and then the second which is the

1994

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:49,040

one i really began to have problems with

1995

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:51,199

daylight discs and heineken himself

1996

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:53,679

would say you know a daylight disc was

1997

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:56,640

sometimes egg-shaped spherical tubular

1998

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:57,679

sometimes they were just you know

1999

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:59,199

amorphous blobs but they were things

2000

01:12:02,709 --> 01:12:00,800

that were seen in the daylight in other

2001

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,719

words they weren't all discs and it

2002

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,800

seemed apparent to me that this daylight

2003

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:07,120

disc is was really very well informed by

2004

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:09,120

the meme that goes all the way back to

2005

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:10,800

kenneth arnold the idea of a flying

2006

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,960

saucer or a disc when in fact there are

2007

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:15,360

varying interpretations of what arnold

2008

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,640

actually saw

2009

01:12:20,790 --> 01:12:18,800

he described them as their locomotion

2010

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:20,800

was more like a disc skipping across

2011

01:12:25,270 --> 01:12:22,239

water but he didn't necessarily say that

2012

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:25,280

they were disc or saucer shaped not to

2013

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:26,640

say that there aren't certain ufo

2014

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:29,600

reports that don't actually involve disc

2015

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:32,400

or saucer-shaped craft the next tier of

2016

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:33,760

classification that heinrich talked

2017

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:35,040

about of course and gene i know you know

2018

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:36,560

all these but you know for those just as

2019

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,080

a recap in the listening audience we had

2020

01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:40,080

radar visual cases

2021

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,480

and then we had uh the groupings of

2022

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:44,800

close encounter cases which were the

2023

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,400

close encounter ones

2024

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:48,239

a ufo observed interacting physically

2025

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,560

within with its environment became the

2026

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:52,560

second close encounter grouping and then

2027

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,360

the third close encounter grouping ce3s

2028

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,600

would be a ufo observed apparently with

2029

01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,360

occupants or entities that might have

2030

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:01,840

been associated with that that object

2031

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:03,360

after heineck died there were other

2032

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,800

groupings that were introduced just as

2033

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,560

well the ce4s

2034

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:08,640

which involve essentially physical

2035

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:10,400

transport of an individual between two

2036

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:12,560

locations as it relates to a ufo

2037

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,679

observation which would indicate what

2038

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,679

appears to be an abduction there's the

2039

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,880

fifth category and this is where things

2040

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:20,560

get a little weird because there are

2041

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,840

differing interpretations of what a ce5

2042

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,440

close encounter of the fifth kind should

2043

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,600

be the first interpretation had been uh

2044

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:30,080

one that uh jacques valet had called for

2045

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:32,080

he believed that a physical injury case

2046

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,440

where a person had been physically

2047

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,440

affected or injured or had had a mark

2048

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,040

left on them by an interaction with the

2049

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,920

ufo this was a ce5 first of all the

2050

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:42,000

daylight disc isn't always a disc and

2051  
01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,480  
furthermore we could say that again if a

2052  
01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,640  
ce2 close encounter the second kind

2053  
01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,239  
involves a ufo

2054  
01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:50,080  
which apparently affects the environment

2055  
01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:52,239  
in some way well that might also involve

2056  
01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:53,920  
individuals and so that's very similar

2057  
01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:56,159  
to valet's interpretation of what a ce5

2058  
01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:57,120  
would be

2059  
01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:58,480  
you can start to see that these kind of

2060  
01:14:01,430 --> 01:14:00,159  
spill over into one another and i wonder

2061  
01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:01,440  
sometimes if things hadn't gotten a

2062  
01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:03,760  
little convoluted the classification

2063  
01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,920

terminology didn't utilize the best

2064

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:07,679

terminology for the phenomena it

2065

01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,840

attempted to describe i'll say at this

2066

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:11,360

point if people are interested in

2067

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:13,440

reading further about this at my website

2068

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:15,840

micah hanks dot com forward slash blog

2069

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:17,840

use an article there that is titled

2070

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:19,679

toward a better ufology applying science

2071

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:21,840

to the study of uap where i actually

2072

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:24,239

break down a new classification system

2073

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,679

that we can get into as long as we're

2074

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:27,520

not getting too close to a break why

2075

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,159

don't you be brief about it how this new

2076

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,719

classification system would differ from

2077

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,560

the old and then we can expand upon it

2078

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,800

in the next segment this is a new

2079

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:38,800

classification system rather than with

2080

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,320

all the close encounter cases it really

2081

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,400

breaks things down into a six point

2082

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,239

classification system that consolidates

2083

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:46,000

some of the old ones and also accounts

2084

01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:48,159

for new phenomena as well as new

2085

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:51,360

technologies with a system of checks as

2086

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:53,760

it were a kind of filtration system and

2087

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:55,920

the categories very simply are nocturnal

2088

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:57,760

luminous phenomena daylight luminous

2089

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,440

phenomena aerial craft or structured

2090

01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:01,520

objects objects corroborated with radar

2091

01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,520

or other technology which i'll cover in

2092

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:05,360

the next segment objects that interact

2093

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:06,560

physically with individuals with the

2094

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:07,840

environment and finally objects

2095

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:10,080

accompanied by beings or parent

2096

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:11,600

operators we can talk more about it in

2097

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,760

the next little portion all right we're

2098

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:15,679

going to try to figure this out but we

2099

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:17,600

still have a little bit of time left so

2100

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,120

why don't you continue go for another

2101  
01:15:23,669 --> 01:15:21,280  
minute or so the reason for the

2102  
01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:23,679  
institution of this new

2103  
01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:26,239  
series is because i think that as we i

2104  
01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:27,920  
think can all agree we have new

2105  
01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,440  
technology namely drones which certainly

2106  
01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:33,760  
can account for some observation of

2107  
01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:35,920  
things seen in the sky we also have new

2108  
01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:37,920  
technology available at our disposal

2109  
01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,600  
that i think helped broaden the ways

2110  
01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:42,080  
that ufos can be studied heineck first

2111  
01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:43,679  
instituted his classification system

2112  
01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,239  
decades ago it was still in use decades

2113  
01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,320

later when the center for ufo studies

2114

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:49,679

was operating when alan hendry was

2115

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:52,000

writing his book on ufos today there

2116

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:53,760

seems to be apart from again civilian

2117

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,320

groups like mufon and others that use

2118

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:58,239

their own kind of methods of inquiry i

2119

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:00,719

haven't seen recently a very serious

2120

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,560

standardized kind of classification

2121

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:04,719

system on par with what hynek used so

2122

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:06,719

what i'm hoping to institute with this

2123

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:09,440

is a new system a modernized system and

2124

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:11,360

one that works a little more simply with

2125

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:12,800

science and mind as it applies to the

2126

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:15,280

study of ufos okay a new ufo

2127

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:17,440

classification system after what was

2128

01:16:21,510 --> 01:16:20,000

done in the 1970s with dr j allen

2129

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:21,520

heineck and the people he worked with at

2130

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:23,440

the center for ufo studies

2131

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:26,080

chris o'brien is on walkabout that's all

2132

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:28,560

i'll say he's definitely out there we

2133

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:30,960

have micah hanks of ghrelian report with

2134

01:16:43,149 --> 01:16:42,229

thank you for listening to gcn

2135

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:43,159

visit

2136

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:49,990

other network provides the level of

2137

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,560

customer service we do when it comes to

2138

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,520

radio advertising we are your one-stop

2139

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:57,920

shop and no matter how big or small your

2140

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,120

business is we can help email us an

2141

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,600

advertise at gcnlive.com

2142

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,080

and an experienced advertising executive

2143

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:07,840

will help you take the first step

2144

01:17:12,830 --> 01:17:10,000

towards driving more customers to your

2145

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:12,840

business or website advertise at

2146

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:17,280

gcnlive.com easy affordable effective

2147

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:19,040

looking for that edge during those

2148

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,360

intimate moments we see many ads for

2149

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,120

enhancement but the side effects include

2150

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,920

death at gcn team we should change the

2151  
01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:27,840  
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

2152  
01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:29,840  
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

2153  
01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:31,679  
are not the only organs that require a

2154  
01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:34,159  
healthy vascular system for proper blood

2155  
01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:37,120  
flow at the right moment go to [gcnt.com](http://gcnt.com)

2156  
01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:43,590  
that's 877-878-4203

2157  
01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:52,310  
hi peter for caro for [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

2158  
01:17:55,750 --> 01:17:53,679  
are you looking for love in all the

2159  
01:17:58,750 --> 01:17:55,760  
wrong places now you have a chance to

2160  
01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:58,760  
change that by signing it for free at

2161  
01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,960  
[paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com) this incredible

2162  
01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,880  
dating site puts people of like minds

2163  
01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:04,640

together people who are interested in

2164

01:18:10,590 --> 01:18:07,280

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2165

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,600

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

2166

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:12,960

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2167

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:15,199

people seeking a viable alternative to

2168

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:17,600

the other dating services you can join

2169

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,400

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

2170

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,159

and if you decide you like it and want

2171

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:24,400

to connect with people use the code

2172

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,280

george for a substantial discount mark

2173

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,440

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

2174

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,960

says so many people hunger to share

2175

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:33,199

their experiences about the paranormal

2176

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:35,440

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2177

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:37,840

so much more and this is the source for

2178

01:18:41,470 --> 01:18:39,600

them to meet and share that common

2179

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:41,480

interest so sign it for free at

2180

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:44,640

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

2181

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:47,280

and use the code george if you decide to

2182

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,440

connect with someone you like are you

2183

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:51,760

tired of commuting to a job that makes

2184

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:54,080

someone else rich working harder than

2185

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,320

ever but getting nowhere

2186

01:19:01,189 --> 01:18:58,560

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

2187

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,199

every week on daycare having someone

2188

01:19:05,350 --> 01:19:03,280

else raise your children

2189

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:05,360

with our opportunities you can start

2190

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,159

earning money as soon as next week you

2191

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,800

get to be the boss work from home and

2192

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:12,560

live a happier life

2193

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,640

at be the boss network you'll find

2194

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:16,480

hundreds of work from home opportunities

2195

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:18,719

that you can literally start today and

2196

01:19:22,830 --> 01:19:21,679

be earning money as soon as next week go

2197

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,840

to

2198

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:25,040

freedom106.com and start earning money

2199

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:27,920

as soon as next week you get to be the

2200

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:30,320

boss get out of the rat race work from

2201

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:33,199

home go to freedom106.com

2202

01:19:37,790 --> 01:19:35,760

right now and change your life today

2203

01:19:40,350 --> 01:19:37,800

that's freedom the number

2204

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,360

106.com go to

2205

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:42,800

freedom106.com and start earning money

2206

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:45,679

as soon as next week you be the boss go

2207

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:48,640

to freedom106.com

2208

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:51,520

extend your life with extendovite a

2209

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:54,000

seven herb combination made from garlic

2210

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:57,280

cayenne bilberry hawthorne ginkgo biloba

2211

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:00,159

valerian and milk thistle each herb was

2212

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:02,159

chosen for their abilities to help

2213

01:20:08,630 --> 01:20:05,840

improve irregular heartbeats chest pain

2214

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:08,640

lower cholesterol as well as normalize

2215

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:10,880

blood pressure and clean and strengthen

2216

01:20:16,630 --> 01:20:14,159

arteries plus much much more

2217

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,640

doctors have taken people off of some or

2218

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:18,560

all of their pills just because they

2219

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:20,800

believe their patients got better while

2220

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:23,280

taking extendovite get the dependability

2221

01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:25,840

of extendovite just see how you feel in

2222

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,239

six months a two-month supply of either

2223

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,880

capsules or liquid is only 69.95 plus

2224

01:20:47,790 --> 01:20:32,480

shipping and handling

2225

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:55,350

[Music]

2226

01:21:00,660 --> 01:20:58,159

you're listening to the power cast

2227

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:00,670

the gold standard of paranormal radio

2228

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:05,920

[Music]

2229

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:08,719

okay the classification system the new

2230

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,760

one that you're proposing number one

2231

01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:13,679

and i don't know if you've been specific

2232

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:15,520

enough about this what's wrong with the

2233

01:21:19,110 --> 01:21:16,880

one we have

2234

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:19,120

well the one that we have dealt with for

2235

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,440

a number of years again as i the first

2236

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:23,280

point that i made about that was that

2237

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,560

you know we have this

2238

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,239

designation of what are called daylight

2239

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:28,880

disks that's what hynek used to refer to

2240

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:30,239

any number of different kind of things

2241

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:31,679

that are seen

2242

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,360

in the daylight again i think i would

2243

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,440

make a differentiation between what he

2244

01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:37,280

called nocturnal lights

2245

01:21:40,630 --> 01:21:38,960

and then any kind of a structured object

2246

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,640

that might be seen in the daylight which

2247

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:42,480

of course is already pointed out may not

2248

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,840

necessarily

2249

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:45,920

be disc shaped now hynek certainly knew

2250

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,480

that and he certainly made a case

2251  
01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:50,480  
for the fact that any number of things

2252  
01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,159  
might fall under that categorization

2253  
01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:54,159  
that he used the daylight discs and

2254  
01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:55,679  
again i think that that term that he

2255  
01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:57,679  
used borrowed heavily from the flying

2256  
01:22:02,310 --> 01:21:59,600  
saucer meme that emerged right after

2257  
01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:02,320  
1947 and with the arnold case

2258  
01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,159  
but the problem is and this is another

2259  
01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:06,239  
issue i think that we see nocturnal

2260  
01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:07,520  
lights would be any kind of an

2261  
01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:08,880  
illumination that might be seen at night

2262  
01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,080  
but let's think about this for a moment

2263  
01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:12,000

let's say that you see a group of lights

2264

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:13,280

at night

2265

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,199

okay and let's say that they're flying

2266

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,840

in an apparent triangular formation well

2267

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,440

the lights that you see could be

2268

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:21,840

interpreted in one of two ways with the

2269

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:24,320

lacking uh visibility that nighttime

2270

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,360

presents

2271

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:26,880

either these are three points of light

2272

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:29,199

that are attached to a larger object or

2273

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,440

these are three independent objects that

2274

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,440

are traveling in formation now

2275

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:35,760

one might assume that if daylight

2276

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:38,480

luminous phenomena were observed

2277

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:40,719

that these phenomena might not be

2278

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:42,000

interpreted the same way that they would

2279

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:43,360

be at night for instance if you see

2280

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,719

these three points at night you're not

2281

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,920

sure if they're attached to a larger

2282

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:47,520

object or flying in formation but in the

2283

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:49,280

daylight if they were attached to an

2284

01:22:53,189 --> 01:22:51,600

object presumably and this is putting

2285

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:53,199

aside you know theories about different

2286

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:54,800

kind of cloaking technologies and things

2287

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,960

that ufos might use there is some

2288

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,880

evidence for this in certain uh

2289

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,719

literature about the subject

2290

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,719

but again if you see illuminations in

2291

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:04,080

the daylight you're going to see again

2292

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,440

three points of light if there's no

2293

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:07,440

apparent object between them it becomes

2294

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,520

all the more clear that in the daylight

2295

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:11,520

these illuminations one observes are

2296

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:13,120

flying in formation rather than being

2297

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:15,040

attached to a craft because if there

2298

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:16,239

were a craft in the daylight you'd be

2299

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:18,000

able to see it i hope that's clear so

2300

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:19,600

the point is is that i thought it would

2301

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:21,679

be interesting to make a distinction

2302

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:24,239

between luminous phenomena observed at

2303

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:26,080

night and in the daylight

2304

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:27,520

and the reason for the distinction

2305

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,280

between the daylight luminous phenomena

2306

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:30,880

and what i would call structured objects

2307

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,480

is because frankly as we progress

2308

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:36,159

scientifically we have learned an awful

2309

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:37,760

lot more about the different varieties

2310

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,280

of luminous phenomena that appear to be

2311

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:40,639

of natural

2312

01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:41,679

origin

2313

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:43,840

namely ball lightning type plasmas

2314

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:45,280

earthquake lights and things like this

2315

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:47,360

so when luminous phenomena is observed

2316

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,719

and there's enough daylight to be able

2317

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,320

to distinguish it from being a part of

2318

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:52,320

some other object i think that that is

2319

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:53,760

something that certainly has to be taken

2320

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:56,080

into consideration with ufo studies so

2321

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:57,840

the first two tiers of a new

2322

01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:59,520

classification system as i was putting

2323

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,639

this together

2324

01:24:04,709 --> 01:24:02,880

involve the nocturnal luminous phenomena

2325

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,719

as heineken first proposed but then the

2326

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:06,480

second one rather than daylight discs is

2327

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:09,440

daylight luminous phenomena and i think

2328

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:11,120

it's again important that we make those

2329

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:12,800

two distinctions then in the third

2330

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:14,800

designation i propose we've got what we

2331

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:16,639

call the aerial craft or structured

2332

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:19,120

objects and i'm careful to say aerial

2333

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,520

craft or structured objects because some

2334

01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:24,159

of these may appear to be you know

2335

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:25,280

i don't know if you'd want to call them

2336

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,320

planes but i think that there are a

2337

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:28,080

variety of things that you know would

2338

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,000

look more like a man-made kind of a

2339

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:32,159

craft which simply is unidentifiable

2340

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,840

kind of like let's look at some classic

2341

01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:35,120

literature that describes something

2342

01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:37,600

similar ghost rockets for instance

2343

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:39,040

the early reports of these things seen

2344

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,880

over scandinavia they were likened very

2345

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:41,840

much

2346

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,840

to man-made technologies but we didn't

2347

01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:45,679

know where they came from

2348

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,639

so we have aerial craft and then there's

2349

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,840

also the idea that there's something

2350

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:51,600

that's extremely exotic that we might

2351

01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:54,159

not so easily liken it to in terms of

2352

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:55,360

things that we know to exist but it

2353

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:56,880

nonetheless appears to be something that

2354

01:25:02,070 --> 01:24:59,920

is designed or or constructed and maybe

2355

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,080

under intelligent control hence these

2356

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,320

structured objects

2357

01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:06,239

now again you can tell that with a

2358

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:08,080

structured object seen in the sky you

2359

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:09,360

would probably

2360

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:10,400

you know presume that this would be

2361

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:12,400

something seen in the daytime but let's

2362

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:13,600

say that you see something that is

2363

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,800

obviously some sort of material

2364

01:25:18,470 --> 01:25:16,960

structure seen at night many people when

2365

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:18,480

they describe for instance these large

2366

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,880

triangle-shaped ufos they describe

2367

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:22,480

rather than seeing the lights they say

2368

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:23,840

that we were standing outside it was

2369

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:26,320

just after dark and what we saw was a

2370

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,239

physical shape moving through the sky

2371

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:31,120

that darkened the sky and obscured the

2372

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,520

stars which would seem to be what now

2373

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:35,280

this is interesting if no lights were

2374

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:37,360

present there's no luminous phenomena

2375

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:38,800

associated with it but a structured

2376

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:41,199

object was nonetheless implied and and

2377

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,880

thus we could see that the structured

2378

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:44,639

object could appear at night as well

2379

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:46,800

when heineck started talking about the

2380

01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:49,280

um radar visual cases which were his

2381

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,840

third point on his classification system

2382

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,120

you know i think that it's important to

2383

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,600

point out gene that with radar visuals

2384

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,840

why would he have put such significance

2385

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,719

behind radar visual cases well he was a

2386

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,560

science advisor to the u.s air force at

2387

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:04,639

that time and heineck of course was

2388

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:07,280

investigating this for the air force and

2389

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:10,320

skeptically so the best cases

2390

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,920

would be those which would utilize the

2391

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,679

best available technology that would

2392

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:16,000

help substantiate certain reports and

2393

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,440

the best technology available at that

2394

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:19,520

time arguably was radar immediately

2395

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:21,520

after the war of course and with the air

2396

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:24,000

force and its involvement in ufo cases

2397

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:25,600

you know radar was going to be probably

2398

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:28,639

the chief technological means by which a

2399

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:30,159

sighting of visual sighting might be

2400

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,480

corroborated but today we've got others

2401

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,239

you know in this era in which we all

2402

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:36,000

carry little smartphones around in our

2403

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:37,520

pocket with cameras on them i mean many

2404

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:39,840

people can use a smartphone not just to

2405

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:42,320

be able to capture video or a photograph

2406

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,000

but they can also use things like flight

2407

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:46,159

radar 24 which is an app that lets you

2408

01:26:49,910 --> 01:26:47,760

determine what kind of aircraft are in

2409

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:49,920

the sky and where they are at any given

2410

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:50,719

time

2411

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:53,040

you can use you know photo programs to

2412

01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:54,719

determine the time and place a

2413

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:56,639

photograph was taken you've got

2414

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,320

stargazing apps that help you

2415

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:00,480

distinguish various celestial phenomena

2416

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,719

and most of them do a lot without really

2417

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:04,080

having to pay much for them there's some

2418

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,560

great free stargazing apps you've got

2419

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:08,880

satellite tracking apps like sputnik

2420

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:10,480

and i have a lot of these on my phone

2421

01:27:13,270 --> 01:27:11,840

and so the thing is i began to think

2422

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:13,280

that gosh you know if people use them in

2423

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:14,480

the right way

2424

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,480

hypothetically you can use a smartphone

2425

01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:18,400

like a little multi-function device for

2426  
01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,239  
studying strange things that you might

2427  
01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,920  
see in the sky and in likelihood

2428  
01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:23,280  
discerning

2429  
01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,639  
you know those things which can be

2430  
01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,239  
identifiable from those which truly

2431  
01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:28,960  
might remain unidentifiable so in the

2432  
01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,360  
modern era rather than just saying radar

2433  
01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:33,520  
visuals the fourth tier i describe is

2434  
01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:34,960  
objects that can be corroborated with

2435  
01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:36,960  
radar or maybe with satellite like

2436  
01:27:40,390 --> 01:27:38,320  
global positioning

2437  
01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:40,400  
photographs video or other smartphone

2438  
01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,400

apps and i would also add this to it

2439

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:44,719

electromagnetic phenomena that can be

2440

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:46,639

observed using such things as an

2441

01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:49,040

electromagnetic field detector or an rf

2442

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:50,719

detector going all the way back to

2443

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:52,560

edward ripple's report on identified

2444

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,560

flying objects from 1950 well i guess

2445

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,120

the original edition was 56.

2446

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:59,280

he had talked about in one chapter

2447

01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:00,560

scientists that claimed that in

2448

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:02,320

conjunction with ufo sightings there

2449

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,560

were variances in radiation background

2450

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:05,920

radiation that could be discerned so

2451  
01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:07,679  
something like a geiger counter or an

2452  
01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:10,000  
electromagnetic field detective device

2453  
01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:12,239  
should be able to help corroborate ufo

2454  
01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,199  
reports just as well so now

2455  
01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:18,159  
that you've heard all that let us have

2456  
01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:19,520  
the final

2457  
01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:21,120  
entry

2458  
01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:22,800  
well there are two actually objects that

2459  
01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:24,560  
interact physically with individuals or

2460  
01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:27,199  
the environment and this is again a

2461  
01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:28,880  
simple classification that deals with a

2462  
01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:31,120  
lot of stuff gene we're talking about

2463  
01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,320

objects

2464

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:34,400

that interact with perhaps they'd leave

2465

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:35,920

ground markings you know chris o'brien

2466

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,199

with a lot of his research with the

2467

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:38,960

cattle mute phenomenon certainly has

2468

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:40,080

involved

2469

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,920

himself in instances where there are

2470

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,280

markings found on the ground near some

2471

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:45,360

of these carcasses if it interacts with

2472

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,520

an individual again a person says that

2473

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:49,360

the object flashes light at them a

2474

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:51,040

person says they're moved by the object

2475

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:52,400

a person says they're taking a border

2476

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:53,280

craft

2477

01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:54,480

you know any of these kind of things

2478

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:56,320

animal disturbance would qualify too

2479

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:58,080

it's a very simple classification system

2480

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:59,280

that deals with a broad range of

2481

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:00,719

different phenomena and part of the

2482

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,120

reason i consolidate those is because

2483

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:05,360

there are fewer reports these days that

2484

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,800

seem to involve these kind of things

2485

01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:08,639

where people interact with the ufo or

2486

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:10,719

their you know capable of getting close

2487

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:13,040

to a grounded one you and i don't know

2488

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,639

why but nick redfern's talked about this

2489

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,080

as well and i've found a number of

2490

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:18,080

articles online there seemed to be a

2491

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,400

marked decline in these kind of close

2492

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,920

encounter type cases and then the final

2493

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:23,440

is objects accompanied by beings or

2494

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:25,679

apparent operators because however few

2495

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,360

they may be today some people do still

2496

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:29,280

report this kind of thing but i think

2497

01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:30,800

that this simplification of the

2498

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,800

classification system helps to look at

2499

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:35,040

this phenomena in the modern era

2500

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:37,040

with respect to the new technology both

2501

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,400

present in the skies and that which we

2502

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:40,400

have available to us to try and study it

2503

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:41,920

okay i'm going to ask you about this and

2504

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:44,320

let's continue our next segment because

2505

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:46,159

certainly these topics have come up in

2506

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:48,400

questions from listeners and that is

2507

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:49,600

we're not having

2508

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:52,080

these real close encounters like the ce3

2509

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:53,920

or whatever you want to call it

2510

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:55,920

why is that why

2511

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:58,880

do we not have these close-up sightings

2512

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:01,199

as we did a while back some people say

2513

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,239

you know what

2514

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:04,960

for the most part the ufo phenomenon

2515

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:07,760

no longer occurs and that if you put

2516

01:30:11,430 --> 01:30:09,520

things together you can take all those

2517

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:11,440

sightings those distant sightings of

2518

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,239

ufos and they probably have conventional

2519

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:15,760

explanations

2520

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:17,679

in which case there is no longer a ufo

2521

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:19,840

mystery this is a very skeptical

2522

01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,000

question because i've expanded upon the

2523

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,639

lack of the close encounters so let's

2524

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:26,800

continue with that we have micah hanks

2525

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,199

and he's from the grealian report chris

2526

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:31,199

o'brien's on walkabout with gene and

2527

01:30:43,470 --> 01:30:42,550

you are listening to gcn

2528

01:30:44,920 --> 01:30:43,480

visit

2529

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:44,930

gcnlive.com today

2530

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,600

[Music]

2531

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,440

graphic converter is the image

2532

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:51,760

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2533

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:54,719

does not use any database you get full

2534

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:56,800

control of all your files want to view

2535

01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,360

the images of a folder drag it into

2536

01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:02,159

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2537

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,480

opens up to show your image files you

2538

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:06,560

could use it for slideshows you could

2539

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:08,880

use it to import images from digital

2540

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,360

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2541

01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,360

image editing you can do that too in

2542

01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:15,920

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2543

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,480

convert from so many formats i can't

2544

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:20,880

even list them download now to see if

2545

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:23,280

graphic inverter is good for you like

2546

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,320

one and a half million other users guess

2547

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,239

what you could save money when you buy

2548

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:30,960

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2549

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,679

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2550

01:31:37,149 --> 01:31:35,679

to get a special price for graphic

2551

01:31:40,830 --> 01:31:37,159

inverter go to

2552

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:40,840

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e

2553

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:42,840

soft.com

2554

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:49,510

this is dan pillett do you have the irs

2555

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:51,440

money you can't pay are tax debts

2556

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:53,280

crippling you i've defended people from

2557

01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:55,600

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2558

01:31:59,110 --> 01:31:57,679

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2559

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:59,120

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2560

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:00,800

telling you there's no such thing as a

2561

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:04,480

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2562

01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:06,719

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2563

01:32:11,110 --> 01:32:08,239

programs there's never been a better

2564

01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:11,120

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2565

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,960

tax that's 800 34 no tax on my website

2566

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:17,120

danpilla.com

2567

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:18,800

there's nothing more enticing and

2568

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:20,719

intoxicating than the finest meat

2569

01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:23,040

cooking on an open flame freeze-dried

2570

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,760

meat from newharvest.com is u.s grown

2571

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,560

100 all natural with no extra fillers

2572

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:30,560

just grass-fed beef and free-range

2573

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:32,159

chicken guaranteed to stay fresh and

2574

01:32:36,070 --> 01:32:34,239

delicious add new harvest freeze-dried

2575

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:36,080

meats to your current food storage

2576

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:37,920

you'll buy direct from the factory not a

2577

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:40,000

third party ensuring the best price and

2578

01:32:42,750 --> 01:32:42,159

the highest quality see all our products

2579

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:42,760

at

2580

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:51,280

polaski of the palestinian law firm with

2581

01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:52,320

principal office and used to texas the

2582

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:53,280

attorney responsible for the content of

2583

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:54,239

this ad this ad is not legal of cysts

2584

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:55,120

and the choice of a lawyer should not be

2585

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:56,239

based only on advertisement services may

2586

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,600

not be available in all states attention

2587

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,679

zarelto users if you or a loved one took

2588

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:01,600

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2589

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:03,280

event you may be entitled to financial

2590

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:05,280

compensation xaroto is a popular

2591

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,480

prescription blood thinner used to

2592

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:08,080

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2593

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,520

from strokes these serious bleeding

2594

01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,880

events have led to numerous cases of

2595

01:33:15,310 --> 01:33:12,639

hospitalization and even death phone

2596

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:15,320

lines are open 24 7. call

2597

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,390

are you worried about your mom or dad

2598

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:24,480

living alone in their house

2599

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,120

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

2600

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,600

difficult it is to find senior care for

2601

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:31,920

someone you love that's why i recommend

2602

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:34,880

a free service called a place for mom

2603

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:36,800

they are the nation's largest senior

2604

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,639

living referral service

2605

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,719

call a place for mom today

2606

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:42,800

to receive free information on senior

2607

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:45,120

living communities in your area call a

2608

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:53,270

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

2609

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,840

advice from local advisors and a

2610

01:34:00,070 --> 01:33:57,920

personalized list of senior living

2611

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,080

communities you can visit if you have

2612

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:02,320

questions about senior care for your mom

2613

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:04,800

or dad there's a place for answers a

2614

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,080

place for mom

2615

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:08,880

minutes to get your free ebook on

2616

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,719

financing senior care as well as free

2617

01:34:14,830 --> 01:34:12,560

information on senior living communities

2618

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:14,840

in your area call

2619

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,960

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-70461

2620

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:21,040

worried about lead fluoride and other

2621

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:22,800

contaminants in your drinking water get

2622

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:25,280

a pro pure with the pro 1g 2.0 cleanable

2623

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,679

reusable filter and remove up to 200

2624

01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:29,679

contaminants drink water the way nature

2625

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,679

meant it to be clean crisp and

2626  
01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,520  
refreshing see the complete line of pro

2627  
01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,600  
pure products including the new pro max

2628  
01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,840  
shower filter there's a pro pure for you

2629  
01:34:41,070 --> 01:34:39,600  
visit your authorized pro pure dealer

2630  
01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:41,080  
for details or

2631  
01:34:52,890 --> 01:34:44,560  
propureusa.com that's p-r-o-p-u-r-u-s-a

2632  
01:34:52,900 --> 01:34:59,430  
[Music]

2633  
01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:01,590  
the 800-544-3533 standard of paranormal

2634  
01:35:04,950 --> 01:35:03,679  
radio

2635  
01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:04,960  
and now

2636  
01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:08,320  
here's jane steinberg

2637  
01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:14,149  
so as we progress towards the two-thirds

2638  
01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:16,560

mark of this show with micah hanks of

2639

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,800

the ghrelian report i'm going to ask

2640

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:20,400

that question again

2641

01:35:25,270 --> 01:35:22,400

so if we're having less

2642

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,280

fewer of these close encounters

2643

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:27,199

why is that and does that indicate

2644

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:29,199

possibly that all the other sightings

2645

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:31,520

might have conventional explanations

2646

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:34,800

that the ufo phenomenon has left us

2647

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,159

you know it's maybe one of the most

2648

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:38,000

important questions that can be asked

2649

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:40,480

today and i realized by the way that you

2650

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:42,159

know gene you know we're being very

2651

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,320

skeptical and frankly i'm sure in this

2652

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:45,920

last segment where we were giving all

2653

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:48,400

these rapid-fire breakdowns of well this

2654

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:49,760

is why we've changed this and this is

2655

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:51,920

why i've instituted what i call a new

2656

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:54,000

classification system a stripped-down

2657

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:55,920

new approach i realize some people's

2658

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:57,199

eyes are probably glazing over and

2659

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:58,719

they're falling asleep because this

2660

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,880

these aren't these meaty juicy

2661

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:02,800

tantalizing stories of contact with

2662

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:05,360

aliens and landed craft

2663

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:06,560

this is the kind of thing that people

2664

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:07,760

like to hear but if we're really

2665

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:10,080

seriously trying to study ufos and we're

2666

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:11,600

not just trying to be storytellers

2667

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:13,040

around a campfire

2668

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,400

sometimes we have to break away from

2669

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:16,800

those juicy stories but sometimes we

2670

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:18,960

have to step away from you know the

2671

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,800

literature that seeks to entertain and

2672

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:22,639

thrill rather than really understand and

2673

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:24,080

that's what we're trying to do here and

2674

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:26,560

so for the serious minded ufo enthusiast

2675

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:28,639

or podcast listener for that matter

2676

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,840

that's what we're trying to break down

2677

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:31,440

right now and so i'll make no apologies

2678

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:34,080

for at times having to get really

2679

01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:35,920

detailed with the scientific

2680

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:37,520

interpretation now coming back to your

2681

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:38,480

question

2682

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:39,600

because this is exactly what we're

2683

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:42,159

talking about you know a study

2684

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:44,320

in which these kind of juicy reports are

2685

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:46,719

lacking because in the culture present

2686

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:48,719

today there are fewer of them

2687

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:50,000

and i think maybe it's time that we do

2688

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:51,840

look at things scientifically but why do

2689

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:54,239

we see less today why are there you know

2690

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:56,000

fewer cases that involve landed craft

2691

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,199

that people approach and suddenly

2692

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:59,360

they've been burned after you know a

2693

01:37:02,550 --> 01:37:00,960

gust of heat is blasted out of this

2694

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:02,560

thing as the door shuts and it takes off

2695

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:04,320

into the sky why are fewer people you

2696

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:05,760

know lifted off the ground and knocked

2697

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,520

out and found aboard a craft in which

2698

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,199

they're surrounded by strange

2699

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,840

human-esque beings why do we have fewer

2700

01:37:15,270 --> 01:37:13,199

of these kind of cases why do why do we

2701  
01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:15,280  
have fewer people who are coming forward

2702  
01:37:20,070 --> 01:37:17,280  
with nighttime encounters saying yeah i

2703  
01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:20,080  
too have been one of the abducted what

2704  
01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:21,440  
is changing it's interesting we could

2705  
01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:22,960  
look at it in a number of ways let's

2706  
01:37:25,990 --> 01:37:24,239  
first look at it in terms of an

2707  
01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:26,000  
extraterrestrial phenomena because i

2708  
01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:27,119  
think it's fair to do that whether or

2709  
01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,520  
not i endorse that idea i'm open to that

2710  
01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,440  
possibility as many i think skeptically

2711  
01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,440  
minded ufo researchers would be if we

2712  
01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:35,440  
have good evidence that is forthcoming

2713  
01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,040

i'm happy to say okay if that's the most

2714

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,920

likely interpretation e.t it is but the

2715

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,760

thing is is that i think that um if we

2716

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:43,679

were to deal with an et phenomena and

2717

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,880

let's say that immediately after the

2718

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:46,400

second world war they'd been here all

2719

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:48,880

along as valet and and many of the

2720

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:51,199

modern ancient alien theorists have even

2721

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:52,560

uh argued

2722

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,560

maybe after the second world war and our

2723

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,400

enter our humankind's entry into the

2724

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,880

nuclear era it really was a beacon and

2725

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,480

it really garners their attention they

2726

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:03,040

come down they say okay now these guys

2727

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,880

the kid gloves are off you know now

2728

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:06,639

they're playing for keeps so they they

2729

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:09,199

come to earth maybe there's not just one

2730

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:11,119

group maybe there's not just one

2731

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,040

civilization let's say that this is a

2732

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:14,960

hypothetical so follow me here let's say

2733

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,880

they are descending on earth the

2734

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,880

intergalactic federation you know people

2735

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:20,080

you know from all different parts of the

2736

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:21,440

galaxy you're coming here people i say

2737

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:23,199

but aliens and scent you know they're

2738

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:25,199

coming down they're taking soil samples

2739

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:27,199

they're you know taking people they're

2740

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:29,119

examining things they're checking out

2741

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:30,800

our you know weapons installations

2742

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,800

they're checking out our nuclear plants

2743

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:34,960

and they spend several decades

2744

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:38,000

involved in various different kinds of

2745

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:40,239

of investigative work here on earth and

2746

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:41,600

they make their assessment and the

2747

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:43,679

different nations in the united nations

2748

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:45,840

of alien civilization

2749

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,639

of course we call that the federation

2750

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,400

yes

2751  
01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:52,080  
in this hypothetical structure we do

2752  
01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:53,920  
yeah and as they go back and they all

2753  
01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:55,199  
file their reports and the different

2754  
01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:57,440  
nations compare and they do exactly what

2755  
01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:59,440  
we here on earth essentially do with our

2756  
01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:01,280  
international politics they present

2757  
01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,719  
their reports and they say well our best

2758  
01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,320  
assessment is that these people aren't

2759  
01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,560  
really close enough yet to getting off

2760  
01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,920  
their mud ball and bringing these

2761  
01:39:11,270 --> 01:39:09,679  
dangers to us that we should worry yet

2762  
01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:11,280  
so we'll leave them alone for a while

2763  
01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:12,719

and there's been a marked decrease and

2764

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,199

over the last few years we see fewer

2765

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:17,040

instances of abductions and encounters

2766

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,800

and interactions because maybe well

2767

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,400

there's been less interest by the

2768

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:22,639

so-called operators of these ufo craft

2769

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:23,840

now i know that sounds like something

2770

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:25,679

out of a sci-fi movie and i intend it to

2771

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,679

be because maybe that for all we know is

2772

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,760

what's actually going on and when i've

2773

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:31,679

heard people like valet in the past

2774

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:33,679

argue that there's far more going on

2775

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:36,719

with ufo phenomena to account for a

2776

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:38,960

scientific investigation being carried

2777

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:41,199

out by an alien species i say well which

2778

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,520

alien species and how many if these were

2779

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:45,679

extraterrestrial aliens who is to say it

2780

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,400

was all just one that was carrying out

2781

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:50,400

these activities on earth you know if

2782

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:52,880

there were multiple different et groups

2783

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,159

that have been doing this kind of thing

2784

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:56,960

i mean sure the body of ufo literature

2785

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:58,320

especially that was collected between

2786

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,600

the 50s 60s and 70s might account for

2787

01:40:05,470 --> 01:40:03,440

that scientific investigation and who

2788

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,480

are we to say with our own

2789

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,040

anthropomorphization i guess of the

2790

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:09,040

phenomena that we would understand the

2791

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:11,520

motives and the necessities of alien

2792

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:13,119

science you know so i'm not trying to

2793

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,719

debunk ballet but i am trying to say

2794

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:16,159

that i think that we need to be very

2795

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:17,360

careful that we haven't allowed

2796

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,119

ourselves to project our own

2797

01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:21,360

expectations of science onto an alien

2798

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,159

species now coming back to the anti-et

2799

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:26,080

argument though i mean really despite

2800

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,520

all the conjecture i've just presented

2801

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:28,960

there is really no good evidence that

2802

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:31,679

e.t is at the at the

2803

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,360

source of all this phenomena it could be

2804

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:34,960

any number of things in equal measure

2805

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,800

based on the scant data that we have

2806

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,320

before us so let's look at it as a

2807

01:40:41,990 --> 01:40:40,639

social cultural thing gene i mean if

2808

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:42,000

it's something that culturally is

2809

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:43,440

changing i have to point out initially

2810

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:45,600

what comes to mind is that as ufo

2811

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,239

sightings and contact t and abductee

2812

01:40:51,709 --> 01:40:50,560

reports seem to diminish with time

2813

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,719

there seems to be an inverse

2814

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,840

proportionality that appears with the

2815

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,159

growth in our technology and as we

2816

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:58,480

become more technologically advanced and

2817

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,280

as perhaps in an insidious way the

2818

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,520

advancement of technology works steadily

2819

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:05,040

more into our lives with wi-fi

2820

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:07,679

smartphones gpes i mean

2821

01:41:12,790 --> 01:41:10,159

surveillance all of these kind of things

2822

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:12,800

as we are ever more trending toward a

2823

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:14,560

technologically proficient society and

2824

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:16,080

it immerses itself in our lives and

2825

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:17,920

culture we do see a marked decline in

2826

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:20,400

ufos proportionally so could it be that

2827

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,679

technology and our own intelligence as

2828

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,679

it relates to technological growth are

2829

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:27,280

these things affecting interest in and

2830

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:29,119

perception of ufos

2831

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:30,400

you know there are any number of ways it

2832

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:31,520

might be interpreted but i think that

2833

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,440

the point is that one has to note that

2834

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:35,040

it certainly has changed we don't have

2835

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:37,199

the kind of hairy dwarf reports that

2836

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:39,040

were once present in the april journals

2837

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:41,119

and things and it's really perplexing to

2838

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:43,760

me well this of course is a serious

2839

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:46,639

question with regard to the ufo mystery

2840

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:49,840

has e.t left us but that presupposes

2841

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:52,880

there is an et and that et actually came

2842

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:54,320

here to

2843

01:41:59,830 --> 01:41:57,600

perform some kind of scientific research

2844

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,840

right it may just be that our culture

2845

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:01,199

has moved on

2846

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,600

and we expect different things now

2847

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:05,760

yes yeah that is certainly i think

2848

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:08,400

something that's worthy of of you know

2849

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:09,679

considering

2850

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:12,400

i mean has the entire ufo meme see i

2851  
01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:14,400  
don't doubt that there's a phenomenon

2852  
01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:17,679  
and i i saw one of the uh the bloggers a

2853  
01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:18,719  
while back

2854  
01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:20,560  
saying it's time that we go ahead and we

2855  
01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:21,520  
just

2856  
01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:25,040  
know valet has said what if there's a

2857  
01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,639  
control mechanism what if there's

2858  
01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:28,800  
something that is you know

2859  
01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:31,040  
even on a subversive level

2860  
01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:33,040  
uh subconsciously controlling and

2861  
01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:35,040  
changing and maybe even causing sort of

2862  
01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:36,800  
a conscious evolution

2863  
01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:37,920

you know we just have to accept that

2864

01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:39,360

valet was wrong and i remember reading

2865

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:41,040

that blog and saying ah but is that

2866

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:42,960

really accurate

2867

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,440

i would say that really with or without

2868

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:48,080

an actual ufo phenomena let's say the

2869

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:49,520

entire thing can be chalked up to

2870

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,350

if that were the case

2871

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,400

the concept of alien life and ufos

2872

01:43:01,830 --> 01:43:00,560

have nonetheless had an incredible

2873

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,840

effect

2874

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:04,239

on our uh culture

2875

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:05,679

and i think the development of our

2876

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:06,719

psyche

2877

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:07,920

i mean i would argue that you know the

2878

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:09,840

idea of beings traveling here from other

2879

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:11,600

star systems has been the number one

2880

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,719

propellant

2881

01:43:15,910 --> 01:43:14,639

force behind engineering that has gotten

2882

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,920

us to the moon and which eventually will

2883

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,440

carry us to other planets and further

2884

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:19,360

out into the stars

2885

01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:20,560

you know i mean i think that every

2886

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:22,239

person who has ever been involved in

2887

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:23,760

engineering as it relates to the space

2888

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,600

program or with the independent space

2889

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:27,679

programs like spacex you know elon musk

2890

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:29,920

and and others ever more we are seeing

2891

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:32,239

that as we perfect technologies that

2892

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:33,520

will carry us further out into the

2893

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:36,159

cosmos these people had to have at some

2894

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:38,000

point come across the idea of the notion

2895

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:39,360

that there are other civilizations that

2896

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,600

are doing it out there and it what we

2897

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,960

see is that rather than just you know

2898

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:44,560

kicking around you know sticks and

2899

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:46,800

stones at one another and building fires

2900

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:49,440

you know as our ancient ancestors did

2901

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:53,280

our imaginations fuel the engineering

2902

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:56,639

innovate innovations of tomorrow and one

2903

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,960

could argue that the ufo culture and

2904

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:00,880

belief in it and literature associated

2905

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:03,679

with it has in many ways influenced our

2906

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,239

technological growth as a civilization

2907

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:07,920

here on earth so i think that really

2908

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:09,040

valet

2909

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:10,880

really in a sense was spot on in the

2910

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,320

sense that with or without there being a

2911

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:15,199

phenomena it certainly has in a way

2912

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:17,199

helped steer our development and our

2913

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:20,400

interests and it is still doing so today

2914

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,040

flying saucers are here to make us think

2915

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,360

as i've said for many years

2916

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:27,280

so having made us think about the

2917

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,920

possibility of life in outer space

2918

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,679

they've done their deed

2919

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,600

we are now discovering the possible

2920

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:35,199

presence of

2921

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:38,159

extrasolar planets possible life-bearing

2922

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:39,119

planets

2923

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:41,040

we're still moving along in the space

2924

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:44,639

program in fact elon musk of spacex

2925

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,360

is saying he plans to send an unmanned

2926

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:49,600

rocket ship to mars

2927

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:51,440

in 2018

2928

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,239

far ahead of nasa's plans

2929

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,400

and where does that take us next well to

2930

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:58,560

the possibility of if we can send the

2931

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:01,280

spaceship there and it succeeds what

2932

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:05,520

about sending humans to mars by 2020

2933

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:07,760

which is quite a bit faster than what

2934

01:45:12,590 --> 01:45:09,360

nasa's talking about in a very

2935

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:12,600

disappointing estimate of the

2936

01:45:23,240 --> 01:45:15,760

2030s more to come with micah hanks and

2937

01:45:23,250 --> 01:45:30,070

[Music]

2938

01:45:34,830 --> 01:45:33,510

thank you for listening to gcn

2939

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:34,840

be sure to visit

2940

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,600

gcnlive.com today

2941

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:39,360

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2942

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:41,360

was a critically acclaimed success and

2943

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:42,719

now there is the coming of the

2944

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,639

protectors a former military

2945

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:46,800

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2946

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,040

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2947

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,600

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2948

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,199

her distant planet are planning to

2949

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,440

conquer the earth this is gripping

2950

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:58,000

science fiction of the classic kind

2951  
01:46:01,870 --> 01:45:59,840  
attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2952  
01:46:04,750 --> 01:46:01,880  
the protectors find out more at

2953  
01:46:07,189 --> 01:46:04,760  
rockooids.com that's rockoids

2954  
01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:07,199  
r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

2955  
01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,600  
as you know neighbors web hosting can be

2956  
01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:12,400  
pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

2957  
01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:13,280  
same

2958  
01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:16,320  
dreamhost wins best of awards year after

2959  
01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:19,119  
year you get unlimited disk space

2960  
01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:21,280  
unlimited bandwidth and even the

2961  
01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:23,760  
low-cost plans put your sights on

2962  
01:46:29,550 --> 01:46:26,719  
high-performance ssds want to know more

2963  
01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:29,560

about what dreamhost has to offer go to

2964

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:31,920

technical.com host

2965

01:46:36,320 --> 01:46:39,189

host

2966

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:41,270

i'm nick sowoleski a select quote agent

2967

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:42,719

with a true story that could save you

2968

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:44,719

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

2969

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:47,600

linda just called her husband ray has a

2970

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:50,639

300 000 group life insurance policy but

2971

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,560

is changing jobs and can't take it with

2972

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:55,040

him well i am partially shot the highly

2973

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:56,800

rated term life insurance companies we

2974

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:59,520

represent and found ray who is 41 and

2975

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:00,960

takes medication to control his

2976

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:04,719

cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy for

2977

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:07,920

under 26 a month that's almost twice the

2978

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,000

coverage for less than half of what he

2979

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,080

had paid if select quote hasn't shopped

2980

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:14,080

for your life insurance you're probably

2981

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:15,520

paying too much

2982

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:23,700

that's 1-800-403-4885

2983

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:24,880

[Music]

2984

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,229

or go to [selectquote.com](http://selectquote.com) we shop you

2985

01:47:34,830 --> 01:47:34,000

save get full details in the example

2986

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:34,840

policy at

2987

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:35,760

[slowpoke.com](http://slowpoke.com) commercials your price

2988

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:36,639

could vary depending on your health

2989

01:47:42,330 --> 01:47:37,920

issue and company and other factors not

2990

01:47:42,340 --> 01:47:46,229

[Music]

2991

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:49,430

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2992

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:53,119

standard of paranormal radio

2993

01:47:57,730 --> 01:47:54,400

and now

2994

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:57,740

here's gene steinberg

2995

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:03,669

you see ladies and gentlemen as i do he

2996

01:48:07,030 --> 01:48:06,080

can create all sorts of strange special

2997

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,040

effects

2998

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:09,600

using these little buttons

2999

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:10,960

on our mixer

3000

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,480

is that what you're doing

3001

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:14,239

oh no that's all natural i can just do

3002

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,760

it with my vocal cords you know because

3003

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:17,440

my zeta reticulum

3004

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,920

biology is conducive to such things now

3005

01:48:25,109 --> 01:48:21,920

you're a reptilian right gene

3006

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:25,119

ah i resemble that remark

3007

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:27,760

you just answered it for me thank you

3008

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:29,760

i am not a reptilian

3009

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:32,960

i cannot say what i am or what i am not

3010

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:35,440

because i do not presume to get into

3011

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,320

that

3012

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:38,560

now the other possibility here

3013

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:41,280

and this takes us to another crazy realm

3014

01:48:45,030 --> 01:48:42,400

is that

3015

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,040

ufos are not from outer space they are

3016

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:47,600

not some kind of psychic phenomenon

3017

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:49,760

that we perceive on a subconscious level

3018

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:52,480

and we adapt to being ufos or whatever

3019

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,800

the cultural meme is at the time

3020

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,000

that there are other civilizations

3021

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,560

people human beings or

3022

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:02,080

intelligent beings

3023

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:05,679

sharing our planet

3024

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:07,520

secret

3025

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:12,070

what do you think

3026

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:14,239

it's a you know an interesting concept i

3027

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:16,880

mean um we obviously see and by the way

3028

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,159

actually i came across an interesting

3029

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,760

ufo book the other day that looked at

3030

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:22,159

some of these beliefs namely as it

3031

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,159

relates to the so-called shaver mystery

3032

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,320

which we'll revisit here in a moment but

3033

01:49:29,590 --> 01:49:28,159

i'm someone who has so many books in my

3034

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:29,600

collection that sometimes i forget or

3035

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:33,119

don't even fully know what books i own

3036

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,880

and i was pouring over some in my

3037

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:36,159

bookshelf the other day and found a book

3038

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:37,840

by donald menzel

3039

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,520

who had really been before class one of

3040

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:42,000

the arts ufo skeptics of his day and

3041

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:43,840

nonetheless who also had an affinity for

3042

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,000

sitting around doodling uh various kinds

3043

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:48,000

of alien life forms so

3044

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:50,320

a pretty interesting little anecdote but

3045

01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:52,080

in this book that he'd written

3046

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:55,040

on flying saucers back in the old days

3047

01:49:58,550 --> 01:49:56,960

menzel had addressed the shaver mystery

3048

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,560

and there are a lot of different beliefs

3049

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,800

about uh what you might call and what

3050

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:02,960

maktani's the late mctonies had called

3051  
01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,920  
cryptoterrestrial civilizations let me

3052  
01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:07,440  
just tell everybody

3053  
01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:10,239  
a lot of our listeners know maybe those

3054  
01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:12,159  
who are new to the show don't

3055  
01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:16,159  
that in the 60s and 70s until his death

3056  
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:18,639  
i knew richard shaver one time i even

3057  
01:50:23,590 --> 01:50:22,400  
visited him at his cottage in arkansas

3058  
01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:23,600  
wow

3059  
01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:27,440  
okay i knew palmer i knew shaver

3060  
01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,920  
so isn't that weird anyway tell us what

3061  
01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,760  
did donald menzel

3062  
01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,320  
a harvard astronomer by the way

3063  
01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,400

say about richard shaver

3064

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,719

well he of course i think broke it down

3065

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,159

and uh you know made the case that

3066

01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:41,920

shaver was probably

3067

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,760

hallucinating or building off of

3068

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:46,000

hallucinations or was purely just being

3069

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,280

imaginative

3070

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:48,800

and i don't think that that's an unfair

3071

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:51,920

assessment um as a brief anecdote about

3072

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:54,480

menzel it had never been um apparent to

3073

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:56,000

me that there was information that isn't

3074

01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:57,440

very well publicly discussed about

3075

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:59,199

menzel but in fact

3076

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:00,400

behind the scenes there seems to be

3077

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:02,400

quite a bit of legitimate uh information

3078

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:04,000

about and that is the fact that he held

3079

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:05,920

numerous top secret clearances over the

3080

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:06,800

years

3081

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,400

uh stanton friedman had been the one who

3082

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,920

pointed it out to me

3083

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,840

and uh and i said i stand and i've never

3084

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:12,960

heard that and he says wow you need to

3085

01:51:17,590 --> 01:51:15,440

read my book and so

3086

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:17,600

oh boy we now have an imitation of

3087

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,400

stanton friedman

3088

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:22,159

yes and it's meant lovingly by the way

3089

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:24,480

he's a great guy but uh so he uh

3090

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:25,840

he was standing there with me in

3091

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:27,520

california and um

3092

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,440

we had a lengthy talk about this but i

3093

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,280

grabbed a copy of a number of his books

3094

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,280

and in his book top secret magic

3095

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:35,360

whatever one seems to think about mj-12

3096

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:36,080

you know

3097

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:37,199

and i'll tell you this too gene

3098

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,400

interestingly

3099

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,639

while uh stanton is always cited as

3100

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,960

being one of the staunchest defenders of

3101

01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,800

mj12 and he has

3102

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,960

uh when we were at lunch together in

3103

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,719

riverside california i'd say but come on

3104

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,719

some of these documents you gotta know

3105

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,480

stanton i mean you've gotta admit they

3106

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,320

they're probably uh fabricated and he

3107

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,159

says oh of course they are they're of

3108

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,480

course some of them are fake but not all

3109

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:00,320

of the information in them mj-12

3110

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:03,280

documents is fake so and one important

3111

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:05,760

point he makes is that indeed through

3112

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:08,239

his own records um and documents that he

3113

01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,599

recovered partially through the national

3114

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:11,679

archives stanton did find mention of the

3115

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,119

fact that um

3116

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:15,440

menzel had held top secret clearance

3117

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:17,599

which in stanton's mind substantiates

3118

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,880

the idea that he could have been a part

3119

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,880

of the so-called mj-12 group now we

3120

01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:22,239

won't go down that rabbit hole right now

3121

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,440

i'm merely pointing out that it's

3122

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,199

interesting that in other literature

3123

01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:26,880

that fact i've noticed isn't just

3124

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,280

downplayed it's often completely glossed

3125

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:31,199

over or not mentioned at all that menzel

3126  
01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:33,920  
had held a clearance and so this fellow

3127  
01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:35,840  
yes he had also been a quite the ufo

3128  
01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:37,679  
skeptic back in his day as far as the

3129  
01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,800  
shaver mystery and what he said about

3130  
01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,159  
that of course he downplayed the idea

3131  
01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:42,000  
but i bring it all up here because

3132  
01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:43,520  
shaver i think was the first who tried

3133  
01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:44,960  
to propose that there was some sort of

3134  
01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:46,800  
an earthly presence

3135  
01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,560  
and in the mind of ray palmer the

3136  
01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:50,080  
publisher of amazing stories and who

3137  
01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:52,000  
went on to found fate but then it was

3138  
01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:53,440

handed over pretty promptly i think to

3139

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:56,880

curtis fuller he and curtis fuller both

3140

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,679

founded fate magazine palmer in the

3141

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,920

early days ran it under the pseudonym

3142

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:03,679

robert n webster

3143

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:05,679

and because both he

3144

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,480

and

3145

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:08,800

curtis fuller were employed

3146

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:10,800

by zeph davis they didn't want to get

3147

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:12,800

out that they had this other magazine

3148

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,719

going because i can certainly see it

3149

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:16,800

might violate an employment agreement or

3150

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:18,159

something like that

3151  
01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:20,960  
so that's the reason but they both

3152  
01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:23,760  
control the product however later on

3153  
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,560  
palmer withdrew his participation

3154  
01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:29,119  
do you know why gene why palmer got out

3155  
01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:30,320  
by the way

3156  
01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:32,719  
well i think he really wanted to go off

3157  
01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:34,239  
and do his own thing

3158  
01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,840  
which is essentially what he ended up

3159  
01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:37,599  
doing i mean it's more complicated than

3160  
01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:40,239  
that and if you want to know there are

3161  
01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,360  
several

3162  
01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:43,440  
books out there the two books recently

3163  
01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:44,719

about palmer

3164

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,280

and shaver and i know that we had

3165

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:49,199

richard taranto

3166

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:52,000

on the power cast a few years ago

3167

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,480

where he was talking about the book and

3168

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:56,320

if you look up richard toronto's name

3169

01:54:03,109 --> 01:53:58,880

when you do a search of the paracast

3170

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,950

and you search toronto

3171

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:06,800

you'll find out that richard toronto was

3172

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:10,880

on july 7 2013 and the book was called

3173

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:13,920

war over lemuria richard shaver ray

3174

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:16,400

palmer and the strangest chapter of

3175

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,880

1940s science fiction

3176

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,840

okay

3177

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,360

so that's where we kind of explained it

3178

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,760

all it's very complicated there

3179

01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:25,760

and you know as a matter of fact

3180

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:28,400

palmer was a very unusual person as i

3181

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:29,840

said i knew him

3182

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,280

and he made a lot of interesting

3183

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:33,679

arguments one flying sausage here to

3184

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,440

make us think he talked about ufos

3185

01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:39,040

in the inner earth and we're talking

3186

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,639

about secret civilizations and we'll

3187

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,560

focus more on that in a moment

3188

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:44,159

that you can get to

3189

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:45,840

through the whole

3190

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:48,480

at the north and south poles but that in

3191

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:51,920

also a sense is repeating the pellucidar

3192

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:54,239

novels from edgar rice burrows of the

3193

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,480

early part of the 20th century

3194

01:55:02,709 --> 01:54:58,719

okay that's how they did with a balloon

3195

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,719

going or an airship or a dirigible going

3196

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:04,480

through the whole to the center of the

3197

01:55:07,109 --> 01:55:05,360

earth

3198

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:07,119

from this hole at the north and south

3199

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,000

poles

3200

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,480

then palmer suggested

3201  
01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,800  
they weren't physical holes they were in

3202  
01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,560  
the astral realm like you were going

3203  
01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:17,280  
into another reality a second reality to

3204  
01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:18,800  
go to the inner earth it wasn't

3205  
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:20,159  
physically there

3206  
01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,360  
and then

3207  
01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,679  
i remember meeting for the first time a

3208  
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:26,239  
very famous science fiction writer and a

3209  
01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:27,760  
comic book writer

3210  
01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,880  
otto bender do you remember who he was

3211  
01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,400  
you know the name

3212  
01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,400  
is extremely familiar you know uh no

3213  
01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:36,800

relation to albert bender right no no

3214

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:38,800

bender b-i-n-d-e-r

3215

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,000

oh okay not bender okay otto bender in

3216

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:44,320

the 1940s he worked on captain america

3217

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:46,639

with stan lee

3218

01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:48,560

okay

3219

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,800

all right he wrote the captain marvel

3220

01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:52,320

shazam stories

3221

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:55,119

and in 1959 he was one of the creators

3222

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:57,119

of supergirl

3223

01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:58,719

so i mentioned this to listeners before

3224

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:01,599

when the supergirl tv show debuted

3225

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:04,239

in the first episode supergirl

3226

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,000

saves a plane

3227

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:08,239

and causes some damage to a suspension

3228

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:09,199

bridge

3229

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,719

and for no other reason that otto bender

3230

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:16,719

was one of the creators of supergirl

3231

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:19,119

okay so i met otto bender knowing he was

3232

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:20,560

a friend of ray palmer because he

3233

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,320

founded a magazine called space world

3234

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:24,159

that palmer took over

3235

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:26,159

and i asked him about palmer what do you

3236

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:27,199

think

3237

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:28,880

and he said basically palmer would

3238

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,320

simply

3239

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,800

write crazy theories

3240

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,920

just to get

3241

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:35,920

readers to react and write letters to

3242

01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:38,880

the editor he did it at amazing stories

3243

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:41,119

he did it for his own magazines flying

3244

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:42,800

saucers in search

3245

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:45,119

that this was just a way to start a

3246

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,159

debate

3247

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,320

he didn't necessarily believe it

3248

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,560

so that's the theory about palmer

3249

01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:52,400

now that's actually really interesting

3250

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:53,679

there was that

3251

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,760

appearance that he did maybe one of a

3252

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:57,360

few i don't know but i know that there's

3253

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:59,040

one still available online in which he

3254

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:01,040

appeared on the long john neville radio

3255

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,159

program

3256

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:03,679

in that and i may have mentioned this

3257

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:05,679

before and i'm sure you're aware aware

3258

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:08,000

of it as well gene but um for those out

3259

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,280

there in listening land who have never

3260

01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:11,440

heard this palmer when he went on long

3261

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:13,280

john neville's radio show was asked

3262

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:15,199

about georgia damskin he said look i've

3263

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,480

got to tell you

3264

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:18,480

uh the book that became i guess uh it

3265

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:20,800

was was it flying saucers have landed

3266

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:22,719

right we'll give you the answer the

3267

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:25,040

answer about ray palmer's appearance on

3268

01:57:28,709 --> 01:57:27,040

the long john ebbel radio show in our

3269

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:28,719

next segment with micah hanks of the

3270

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:30,159

ghrelian report

3271

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:31,920

with jean and micah you're in the

3272

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:39,430

if you're fascinated by ufos ancient

3273

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,159

aliens archaeological mysteries ghost

3274

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,480

hunting atlantis and any other

3275

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:46,719

paranormal topic as we are be sure to

3276

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:49,840

check out ap magazine.info each month

3277

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,040

since 1985 it has presented the latest

3278

01:57:58,629 --> 01:57:55,520

research by top researchers like andrew

3279

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:58,639

cullens brad steiger and many others and

3280

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,400

contains interviews with such leading

3281

01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:02,639

personalities as jacques fellais check

3282

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,480

click on one of their banners and check

3283

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:06,880

out ap apmagazine.info

3284

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:09,280

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3285

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:12,080

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3286

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:12,960

same

3287

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:16,000

dreamhost wins best of awards year after

3288

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,880

year

3289

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:19,440

you get unlimited disk space unlimited

3290

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:22,080

bandwidth and even the low cost plans

3291

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,679

put your sights on high performance ssds

3292

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:27,520

want to know more about what dreamhost

3293

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:30,719

has to offer go to tech nightowl.com

3294

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:31,599

host

3295

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,960

when i was 15 and a half years of age i

3296

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,639

had two large mercury fillings put into

3297

01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:42,960

my teeth i got very sick that day and

3298

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:44,719

over time the mercury exposure damaged

3299

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,960

my body my sunny disposition turned to

3300

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,480

depression and low energy

3301  
01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,159  
many years later i understood what had

3302  
01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:52,239  
happened and in 1991 i replaced these

3303  
01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:54,400  
mercury fillings with white composite in

3304  
01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,560  
1997 i learned that the homeopathic

3305  
01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:58,639  
mercury detox i did years earlier did

3306  
01:59:02,070 --> 01:59:00,560  
not remove the mercury from my body i

3307  
01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:02,080  
began an effective means of removing

3308  
01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:04,239  
mercury from my body my digestion and

3309  
01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,840  
elimination returned to normal and i

3310  
01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,320  
began to have my life back from 1999 to

3311  
01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:11,040  
2005 i tested the level of mercury in my

3312  
01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,280  
body and each test showed my mercury

3313  
01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:15,280

burden was high after five years on one

3314

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,440

world way i recently did another mercury

3315

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:19,280

test the results showed my body is free

3316

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,280

of mercury and virtually all toxic

3317

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,360

metals one world way is very powerful

3318

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:25,360

for detoxification support it has helped

3319

01:59:34,300 --> 01:59:30,589

or 888-988-3325

3320

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:34,310

oneworldway.com that's oneworld.whey.com

3321

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:39,750

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

3322

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:40,800

polaski of the valencia law firm with

3323

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:41,840

principal often used to texas is the

3324

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:42,800

attorney responsible for the content of

3325

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:43,840

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

3326

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:44,639

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3327

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:45,840

solely on advertisement services may not

3328

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,040

be available in all states attention

3329

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,199

zaroto users if you or a loved one took

3330

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:51,119

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3331

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,719

event you may be entitled to financial

3332

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,719

compensation xarelto is a popular

3333

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:56,000

prescription blood thinner used to

3334

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:57,599

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3335

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,960

from strokes these serious bleeding

3336

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,400

events have led to numerous cases of

3337

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:02,159

hospitalization and even death phone

3338

02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:05,920

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

3339

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,910

are you worried about your mom or dad

3340

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,000

living alone in their house

3341

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:16,560

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

3342

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,040

difficult it is to find senior care for

3343

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:21,440

someone you love that's why i recommend

3344

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,320

a free service called a place for mom

3345

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,239

they are the nation's largest senior

3346

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:28,880

living referral service call a place for

3347

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:30,159

mom today

3348

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,239

to receive free information on senior

3349

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:34,639

living communities in your area call a

3350

02:00:45,270 --> 02:00:42,790

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

3351

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,280

advice from local advisors and a

3352

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:47,360

personalized list of senior living

3353

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,520

communities you can visit if you have

3354

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:51,840

questions about senior care for your mom

3355

02:00:55,589 --> 02:00:54,239

or dad there's a place for answers a

3356

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:55,599

place for mom

3357

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:58,400

minutes to get your free ebook on

3358

02:01:02,070 --> 02:01:00,239

financing senior care as well as free

3359

02:01:04,350 --> 02:01:02,080

information on senior living communities

3360

02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:04,360

in your area call

3361

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,470

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

3362

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,320

money you can't pay are tax debts

3363

02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:14,159

cripling you i've defended people from

3364

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,560

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

3365

02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:18,639

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

3366

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:20,000

the book on irs settlement and i'm

3367

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:21,760

telling you there's no such thing as a

3368

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,440

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3369

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:27,679

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

3370

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,199

programs there's never been a better

3371

02:01:35,830 --> 02:01:32,000

time to solve your problem call 834 no

3372

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:35,840

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

3373

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:42,790

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3374

02:01:48,790 --> 02:01:45,280

comment or question about the paracast

3375

02:01:52,070 --> 02:01:48,800

send it to news at theparacast.com

3376

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:52,080

that's news at theparacast.com

3377

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:53,920

and don't forget to visit our famous

3378

02:01:59,200 --> 02:01:56,400

paracast community forums at

3379

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:59,210

forum.theparacast.com

3380

02:02:03,270 --> 02:02:00,639

[Music]

3381

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:03,280

so let's talk about that background ray

3382

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,719

palmer is a guest

3383

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:06,880

on long john ebbel long john neville

3384

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:08,880

being the famous talk show host of the

3385

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,480

50s 60s and 70s who pioneered all night

3386

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:14,400

paranormal radio before there was ever a

3387

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,440

coast to coast am with art bell long

3388

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:20,000

john did it first okay

3389

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:21,920

now palmer is interviewed by phone from

3390

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:24,320

his home in amherst wisconsin and he

3391

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:27,119

mentions with regard to george adamski

3392

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:28,960

who wrote the book flying sausage have

3393

02:02:31,910 --> 02:02:30,000

landed

3394

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,920

about something else that dempsey did

3395

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:34,400

some years earlier tell us more micah

3396

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,159

yeah uh when ray palmer had been working

3397

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:38,639

for amazing stories i believe is when he

3398

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:40,639

first received a manuscript in which uh

3399

02:02:46,229 --> 02:02:43,599

there was a spacecraft piloted by i

3400

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:46,239

believe jesus christ came to earth and

3401

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,040

was

3402

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:49,920

of the sort of contact literature that

3403

02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:51,599

would appear years later

3404

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:53,199

the author of this manuscript had been

3405

02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:56,239

none other than one uh george adamski

3406

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:58,639

ray palmer again who apparently a person

3407

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,440

who through if not his actual beliefs or

3408

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,920

theories nonetheless for interesting and

3409

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,840

spirited debate would put out these

3410

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,760

unique theories about what ufos may be

3411

02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:09,280

and whether they were crypto terrestrial

3412

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,360

civilizations which was kind of

3413

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:13,360

i guess in that era palmer was kind of

3414

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:14,719

one of the leading proponents of this

3415

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:17,920

idea uh in a moment of noted skepticism

3416

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:20,400

for palmer on neville's radio program he

3417

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,599

said i've got to tell you though the

3418

02:03:26,070 --> 02:03:24,400

same story was repackaged by damski a

3419

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:26,080

few years later flying saucers have

3420

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:27,920

landed was that was co-authored with

3421

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:29,920

desmond leslie he said that in the new

3422

02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:31,599

book of course it wasn't jesus in a

3423

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:33,199

spaceship it was a flying saucer and

3424

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,480

orthon was the occupant so palmer was

3425

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,159

convinced that the damski was just an

3426  
02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:39,920  
out and out liar who changed his stories

3427  
02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,800  
to try and match the popular belief

3428  
02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:44,639  
associated with ufos that would soon

3429  
02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:46,320  
follow kenneth arnold's encounter with

3430  
02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:47,679  
alleged flying saucers over mount

3431  
02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:48,719  
rainier

3432  
02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:50,880  
now edward rupelt

3433  
02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:52,800  
thought adamski was an out and out con

3434  
02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:55,119  
man but you know there's still a george

3435  
02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:57,920  
adamski foundation out there and i heard

3436  
02:04:01,830 --> 02:04:00,159  
from someone who represented that place

3437  
02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:01,840  
and they wanted me to interview i guess

3438  
02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,080

one of the big muckety mucks at this

3439

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,320

organization so i said you know what

3440

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:08,880

aren't you aware that adamski was

3441

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,320

exposed many many years ago and i

3442

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:14,880

mentioned as one example jim mosley has

3443

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:17,199

special edition of the saucer news

3444

02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:19,440

magazine where you have the adamski

3445

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,080

expose issue but to add to that that's

3446

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:24,400

been reprinted by the way we do have it

3447

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:26,800

online at jimmosley.com that's a site

3448

02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:29,679

that i run off my server and kurt

3449

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:32,000

collins a fairly regular guest on the

3450

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:35,119

show manages now the other thing here is

3451

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,000

that adamski had also said quoted in

3452

02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:41,280

this adamski expose issue that sometimes

3453

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:42,880

you have to go through the back store to

3454

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:45,840

get the truth across so in writing this

3455

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:48,159

manuscript where he met jesus christ in

3456

02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:49,920

a spaceship he was spreading a message

3457

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:51,760

of peace and brotherhood and then in

3458

02:04:55,030 --> 02:04:52,880

order to

3459

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,040

deal with the cultural meme about ufos

3460

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:57,760

in the early 50s he had that

3461

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:01,199

same message expressed by orthon the

3462

02:05:05,910 --> 02:05:02,880

silver suited

3463

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:05,920

et he met now by the way michael rennie

3464

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:07,920

in the movie dave the earth stood still

3465

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:09,679

wore a silvery suit but he didn't have

3466

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,840

long hair he had normal length hair but

3467

02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:14,000

you can see where dave earth stood still

3468

02:05:18,070 --> 02:05:16,560

influenced the early contactees too yeah

3469

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:18,080

you know what is kind of funny gene is

3470

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:20,719

that with those early contact d cases

3471

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:22,719

you see a thread which i know joseph

3472

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:24,400

farrell and a few others have talked

3473

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:27,280

about which is the fact that many of the

3474

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,840

reported contactees reported that the

3475

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:31,599

entities that they encountered were

3476

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,360

first of all very human-like they

3477

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:35,280

weren't exotic-looking alien creatures

3478

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:36,800

and second of all many of them in

3479

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:39,280

addition to having uh telepathic powers

3480

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,679

were often blonde hair and blue eyed the

3481

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:43,119

epitome of their gender to borrow the

3482

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,199

terminology that later would be used by

3483

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,199

travis walton during his uh abduction

3484

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:49,119

experience because he described very

3485

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:51,760

similar beings we find in the famous

3486

02:05:56,310 --> 02:05:53,920

friendship island case from off the

3487

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,320

coast of chile island in the 1980s off

3488

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,239

the southern coast of chile and again

3489

02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:00,000

this is well-known perhaps one of the

3490

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,239

most well-known ufo cases in latin

3491

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,159

america of the last few decades and

3492

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:06,480

strangely in i think north america and

3493

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:09,119

parts of europe it's very less

3494

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,719

well-known i've sat down with many

3495

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,480

extremely knowledgeable ufo researchers

3496

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:13,679

when i bring up friendship island they

3497

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:15,119

say you mean the italian case from the

3498

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,320

1950s well this was used a similar name

3499

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,400

for this case from the 80s but what had

3500

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,400

been described during a lot of these

3501  
02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:24,480  
purported contacts with the denizens of

3502  
02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,400  
the friendship island which very long

3503  
02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:28,159  
story short it was believed to be some

3504  
02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:29,360  
sort of an island with some sort of an

3505  
02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:31,040  
operation theories about it range from

3506  
02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,040  
being an alien base on earth to being

3507  
02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:35,280  
some sort of an area 51 kind of

3508  
02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:38,000  
operation uh one theory holds that it

3509  
02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:39,760  
was a joint cooperative kind of effort

3510  
02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:42,560  
between germans post world war ii nazis

3511  
02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:44,320  
maybe that escaped and also the u.s air

3512  
02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:45,199  
force

3513  
02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:46,880

any number of different interpretations

3514

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,719

of what might have been going on out

3515

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:50,560

there but ernesto de la fuente i think

3516

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:51,920

was the first guy who claimed to have

3517

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,520

had these encounters with the holy

3518

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:55,360

brothers of friendship island again tall

3519

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:57,199

blonde haired guys blue eyes and that

3520

02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:58,880

they all look so similar could just

3521

02:07:02,310 --> 02:07:00,880

literally be brothers so it's just kind

3522

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:02,320

of interesting that throughout the years

3523

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,840

it wasn't just zamsky but there have

3524

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:05,440

been many who have described having

3525

02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:07,920

these encounters with these almost

3526

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,639

angelic like human type creatures which

3527

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,880

claim to be aliens variously those from

3528

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,480

friendship island made similar claims

3529

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:15,840

that they were either angels of the lord

3530

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:18,480

or actually from outer space themselves

3531

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,159

well i don't want to get into the racial

3532

02:07:24,550 --> 02:07:22,800

aspect but they tend to be white nordic

3533

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:24,560

types

3534

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,880

they're not hispanics they're not black

3535

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:29,199

they're not asian just saying yeah and

3536

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:31,040

that is important you know like you said

3537

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:32,239

without having to really go down that

3538

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:34,159

rabbit hole because unfortunately

3539

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:35,599

interpretations

3540

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,800

of the apparent presence of of these

3541

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,480

or the consistency of the interpretation

3542

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,480

of these so-called nordic aliens i think

3543

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:44,239

it has been a point that some have used

3544

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,199

as leverage against fringe movements ufo

3545

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:49,360

advocates and researchers in this field

3546

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:51,119

by various individuals from more skeptic

3547

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:52,960

circles which is unfortunate because at

3548

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:55,199

some point along the way skeptics rather

3549

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:56,639

than saying let's make a good argument

3550

02:08:00,229 --> 02:07:57,920

against something let's

3551

02:08:01,669 --> 02:08:00,239

instead they tend to employ character

3552

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,679

assassination we've talked about this in

3553

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:03,199

the past when i've come on and discussed

3554

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:04,880

frederick valentich character

3555

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,560

assassination and ways to diminish an

3556

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:08,880

argument by pointing out the if not

3557

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:11,360

fallacies the apparent sometimes tenuous

3558

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:13,840

connections to negativity and anything

3559

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:16,000

from race issues to people smuggling

3560

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:17,679

drugs like class had said about

3561

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,760

valentich you know these kinds of

3562

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:21,599

elements are presented for purpose of

3563

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:22,800

diminishing the argument through

3564

02:08:25,109 --> 02:08:24,000

character assassination and

3565

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:25,119

unfortunately we've seen a little of

3566

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,800

that with the apparent trends that

3567

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,320

emerge in the contact you literature

3568

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,480

just as well now what do you see in the

3569

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:32,480

contact literature that you're referring

3570

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:35,840

to just the nordic type alien or what

3571

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,280

yeah i mean the point i'm making here is

3572

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,360

that again the apparent presence of a

3573

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:41,520

nordic alien you know with blonde hair

3574

02:08:45,830 --> 02:08:43,599

and the blue eyes this isn't the only

3575

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:45,840

consistency but i mean this idea of this

3576

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,719

kind of a anglo this perfect kind of uh

3577

02:08:52,149 --> 02:08:50,560

well i'll tell you you know for instance

3578

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:52,159

during the second world war this would

3579

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:53,679

have been what hitler and the nazis

3580

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,840

would have probably called an ideal

3581

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,840

looking person we of course today

3582

02:09:02,149 --> 02:08:59,760

recognize the the obvious problems with

3583

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:02,159

that the unfortunate ideology of the

3584

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:04,079

nazis that believed these kinds of

3585

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:06,000

things joseph farrell as a researcher

3586

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:08,560

has really pointed this out this is one

3587

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:10,079

element that emerges but there are

3588

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:13,119

others too which kind of tie in with the

3589

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:16,400

nazi ufo conspiracy theories i don't

3590

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,840

mean to use that term as i will often

3591

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:19,360

say here's your trigger warning people

3592

02:09:22,629 --> 02:09:20,480

you know that i don't mean to use

3593

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,639

conspiracy theory as the weaponized term

3594

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,079

that i think many in the mainstream

3595

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,239

media use it for i've been referred to

3596

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:28,560

as a conspiracy theorist or a conspiracy

3597

02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:31,440

theory author because i write about ufos

3598

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:33,119

no matter how scientific you try to be

3599

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:35,040

about this there is this kind of a

3600

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,599

collective attitude among many people

3601

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:39,440

today that this is a silly topic and

3602

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,800

that anyone who discusses it is a

3603

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:43,199

conspiracy theorist who believes in ufos

3604

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:45,679

but within serious ufo study there are a

3605

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:48,159

number of theories that tie everything

3606

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:49,679

from the nazis into and this is well

3607

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,679

known so joseph farrell the book

3608

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:53,119

specifically although it's actually been

3609

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:54,960

i should say in a few of his books but

3610

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:57,920

saucers swastikas and psyops was the

3611

02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,000

book in particular that looked at some

3612

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,480

of these early contact t stories the

3613

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:04,480

themes and the imagery present in them

3614

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:06,639

their relationship with again fascist

3615

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,040

movements like the nazi ideology which

3616

02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:11,840

was as the researcher peter lavendable

3617

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:13,920

point out it was very much a kind of an

3618

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,320

occult movement as much as it was any

3619

02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:18,800

kind of a political movement

3620

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:21,040

we've got more to come with gene and

3621

02:10:34,350 --> 02:10:33,030

thank you for listening to gcn

3622

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:34,360

be sure to visit

3623

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:37,199

gcnlive.com today

3624

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,800

has your body ever gotten low blood

3625

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,880

sugar feeling weak shaky knowing you

3626  
02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:42,960  
better eat something fast we all know

3627  
02:10:46,510 --> 02:10:44,560  
high blood sugar can lead to many

3628  
02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:46,520  
metabolic problems at

3629  
02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:49,360  
gcnt.com we have a healthy blood sugar

3630  
02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:51,199  
pack focusing on the structure and

3631  
02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:53,199  
function of stable blood sugar find us

3632  
02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:57,920  
at gcnt.com or call 877-878-4203

3633  
02:11:03,430 --> 02:11:00,000  
nothing feels worse than unstable blood

3634  
02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:03,440  
sugar call 877-878-4203

3635  
02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:09,350  
water is the single most important thing

3636  
02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:11,599  
your body needs so you want to be sure

3637  
02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:13,840  
it's the best for you and your family

3638  
02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:16,639

since 2005 thousands have depended on

3639

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:18,960

berkey purified water the berkey guy

3640

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,119

provides the lowest priced filtration

3641

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:23,760

systems in every size four incredibly

3642

02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:26,639

delicious water now and in an emergency

3643

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:28,960

get to go berkey dot com or call

3644

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:41,350

how would you like to make 17 on your

3645

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:44,320

money in only 90 days that's right gold

3646

02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,199

owners made 17 in only three months as

3647

02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:49,599

gold had its best quarterly gain in 30

3648

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:51,920

years gold is on the move and you need

3649

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:54,000

to get government-issued legal tender

3650

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,280

gold coins starting at only 139

3651  
02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,360  
each the u.s money reserve one of the

3652  
02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:01,280  
largest gold distributors in the country

3653  
02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:03,599  
announces the first ever at cost gold

3654  
02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:06,639  
release on this station for only 139

3655  
02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,790  
or online at

3656  
02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:14,000  
usmoneyreserve.com official u.s

3657  
02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:16,000  
government issued legal tender solid

3658  
02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:19,520  
gold coins at cost for only 139 dollars

3659  
02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,390  
ask for a free 55-page gold buyers book

3660  
02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:28,480  
plus get a free walking liberty half

3661  
02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:30,400  
dollar just for reading this must-have

3662  
02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,719  
book all about gold remember gold is on

3663  
02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:34,480

the move up 17

3664

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:40,790

this is a health care alert from the

3665

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,199

pain relief hotline if you a family

3666

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:45,119

member or a loved one suffers from knee

3667

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:46,880

back shoulder or ankle pain and have

3668

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,880

medicare as your primary insurance we've

3669

02:12:53,189 --> 02:12:51,040

got great news you don't have to suffer

3670

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:53,199

any longer you can immediately qualify

3671

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,960

for a pain relieving brace at little or

3672

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:57,360

no cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

3673

02:13:01,199 --> 02:13:02,069

delivery is 866-389-0620

3674

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,229

and all paperwork is handled for you if

3675

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:06,239

you are on medicare and have knee back

3676

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:08,639

shoulder or ankle pain don't wait you

3677

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,400

can qualify to immediately receive a

3678

02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:12,239

pain relieving brace at little or no

3679

02:13:16,910 --> 02:13:14,800

cost by calling our 24 7 pain hotline

3680

02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:16,920

now at

3681

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,040

866-389-0620 our representatives are

3682

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:21,199

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

3683

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:23,199

rush you your pain relieving brace at

3684

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:25,119

little or no cost to you shipping is

3685

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:26,960

free and all paperwork is handled for

3686

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,040

you just call

3687

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,040

nine zero 866-389-060 two zero that's

3688

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,119

eight six six three eight nine zero six

3689

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:35,679

two zero again eight six six three eight

3690

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,159

nine zero six two zero

3691

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:41,040

hi peter for carl for paranormaldate.com

3692

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:42,400

are you looking for love in all the

3693

02:13:47,470 --> 02:13:44,560

wrong places now you have a chance to

3694

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,480

change that by signing it for free at

3695

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,760

paranormaldate.com this incredible

3696

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,599

dating site puts people of like minds

3697

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:53,360

together people who are interested in

3698

02:13:59,390 --> 02:13:56,000

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3699

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,400

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3700

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,679

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3701

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:03,920

people seeking a viable alternative to

3702

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:06,400

the other dating services you can join

3703

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:09,199

for free by going to [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

3704

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:10,960

and if you decide you like it and want

3705

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:13,199

to connect with people use the code

3706

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,079

george for a substantial discount mark

3707

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:18,239

rawlings president of [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

3708

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:19,679

says so many people hunger to share

3709

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,000

their experiences about the paranormal

3710

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,239

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3711

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,560

so much more and this is the source for

3712

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:28,320

them to meet and share that common

3713

02:14:32,189 --> 02:14:29,920

interest so sign up for free at

3714

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:32,199

paranormaldate.com

3715

02:14:39,710 --> 02:14:36,639

george if you decide to connect with

3716

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:39,720

someone you like

3717

02:14:48,629 --> 02:14:46,880

[Music]

3718

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:48,639

hi my name is richard dolan you're

3719

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,270

we continue two more segments left with

3720

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,960

micah hanks and we're starting to get

3721

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:05,520

into the rabbit hole of secret societies

3722

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:06,639

and stuff

3723

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,800

so i want to continue in that vein with

3724

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:11,119

micah hanks of the grealian report micah

3725

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:12,719

yeah certainly well a good way to bridge

3726

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:14,079

over i guess from what we were talking

3727

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:15,520

about in the last segment is the

3728

02:15:19,589 --> 02:15:18,000

so-called conspiracy theories that tie

3729

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,599

in everything from possible nazi

3730

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:21,760

technology and things like this with the

3731

02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:24,560

idea of modern ufos and i think that uh

3732

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,199

maybe william cooper had been one

3733

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:29,199

who uh initially he's an interesting

3734

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:30,880

character any way you want to look at it

3735

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:32,560

controversial too

3736

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:35,280

when cooper became involved in in the

3737

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,119

ufo community he was first saying that

3738

02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:39,440

he had been given information or that he

3739

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:41,360

had obtained information and been shown

3740

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:43,199

this during his time as a naval officer

3741

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:44,239

and of course that this seemed to

3742

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,440

substantiate mj-12 and then he later on

3743

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:49,119

kind of didn't about face and cooper is

3744

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:50,480

he became more and more involved and i

3745

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:52,239

think the real the kind of right wing

3746

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,840

constitutionalist

3747

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:56,000

movements that uh were particularly

3748

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:57,679

active in the 1990s and began to be

3749

02:16:01,589 --> 02:15:59,760

around that time he began to kind of

3750

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,599

change his perspectives and cooper had

3751

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:03,119

gone on to say he didn't think that they

3752

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:04,159

were anything that he thought they were

3753

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:05,280

he said he thought that they were our

3754

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,440

own he thought that he had been lied to

3755

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:09,040

and had been misled to believe that

3756

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,320

aliens were visiting earth and he

3757

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:12,480

thought that the truth was that whatever

3758

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:14,000

this technology was it was something our

3759

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:15,199

own government was using and that there

3760

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:17,040

was a massive disinformation campaign

3761

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:19,280

that he had actually fallen victim to

3762

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:20,400

himself

3763

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,560

which brings us to this

3764

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,560

notion gene that uh you know and some

3765

02:16:30,310 --> 02:16:27,119

have as cooper did suggested that maybe

3766

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:30,320

the the mystery of the ufo presence can

3767

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,440

be explained through earthly

3768

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:33,200

technologies and if not aliens and if

3769

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:35,760

not some crypto-terrestrial civilization

3770

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:38,160

then could it be our own global elitists

3771

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,040

our own

3772

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:40,880

puppeteers that are pulling the strings

3773

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,359

from behind the scenes and controlling

3774

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:45,359

world affairs i would say as far as

3775

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,160

conspiracy theories go uh you know that

3776

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,880

may be just as valid a theory to support

3777

02:16:55,030 --> 02:16:52,719

the idea of ufos as any that we've

3778

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:55,040

examined here you know et or whatever

3779

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,040

else and so i guess one might question

3780

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:59,439

could secret societies in some way shape

3781

02:17:02,070 --> 02:17:01,120

or form have anything to do with ufos i

3782

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:02,080

guess that would be the fundamental

3783

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:04,240

premise huh well let's look at secret

3784

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:07,359

societies now we have richard dolan who

3785

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:09,679

talks of breakaway civilizations which

3786

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,639

implies

3787

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:12,399

that a group of people for whatever

3788

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:14,399

reason decide they don't want to be a

3789

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:17,519

part of our society they'll invent their

3790

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,319

own

3791

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:20,160

and go somewhere where they're not apt

3792

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:22,960

to be seen or discovered right i've been

3793

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,880

fascinated with that theory for quite

3794

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:26,559

some time and what's funny is i was in

3795

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,280

uh i was in leeds england with richard

3796

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,920

last october and he and i went walking

3797

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,840

all over town one evening and we found

3798

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:35,359

this uh we were trying to find a

3799

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:37,200

restaurant he and anthony beckett and i

3800

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:38,559

and i think mike clelland and his

3801

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:40,319

girlfriend were with us as we were

3802

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:41,760

stomping around leads trying to find a

3803

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:43,439

restaurant we found this great indian

3804

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:45,120

spot and so we go in there and rich and

3805

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:46,479

i are sitting side by side and we were

3806

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,479

talking and again i'd like to point out

3807

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,399

here that the idea of in its modern

3808

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,800

usage a breakaway civilization was first

3809

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,719

to my knowledge employed by richard

3810

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:56,639

dolan and i've subsequently heard that

3811

02:18:00,309 --> 02:17:57,840

term used by a number of other

3812

02:18:02,309 --> 02:18:00,319

researchers most recently to my shock

3813

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,319

and amazement i even heard alex jones

3814

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:04,719

refer to the breakaway civilization so a

3815

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,880

lot of people have applied that

3816

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:08,719

terminology and really i think we have

3817

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,880

rich to credit for that concept now that

3818

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:12,559

said when i was having dinner with

3819

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,800

richard in leeds and the food was very

3820

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:16,240

good i might add

3821

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:18,240

i was amazed that when i brought the

3822

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:20,319

friendship island case from chile in the

3823

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:21,920

1980s to his attention he wasn't

3824

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,479

familiar with that one which i think is

3825

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:25,920

if the stories are to be believed i

3826

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,000

should say maybe one of the best

3827

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:30,559

particular um ufo cases that comes to

3828

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:31,920

mind whether or not it's really related

3829

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:34,080

to ufos i would i would question but it

3830

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:35,519

certainly does seem to suggest some

3831

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,760

group or some sort of an operation

3832

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:40,000

carried out by those on the periphery of

3833

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:41,359

humankind that really don't want

3834

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:42,960

anything to do with the typical global

3835

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,000

affairs

3836

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:46,000

as we know it in terms of geopolitics

3837

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:47,280

now when it comes to the idea of secret

3838

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,880

societies and how they may relate to

3839

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:51,040

that again the fundamental premise and

3840

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,639

this is once again i guess say an

3841

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:54,719

extrapolation on conspiracy theories as

3842

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,200

it relates to ufo studies over the years

3843

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:59,840

the premise is that globalist groups and

3844

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:01,599

i keep using that term globalist there

3845

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:02,960

are certain terms that i mean they're

3846

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:04,800

common in conspiracy literature

3847

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:07,120

globalization or globalists who are

3848

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:09,200

those who advocate it new world order

3849

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:11,120

this is a term that was utilized by

3850

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:12,559

george herbert walker bush during his

3851  
02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,200  
presidency and others have used it also

3852  
02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:17,439  
what we're talking about is an expanded

3853  
02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:20,160  
effort by those in power and control

3854  
02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,399  
particularly in north america and europe

3855  
02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,000  
to foster not only goodwill but

3856  
02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:26,479  
furthered cooperation and working

3857  
02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:28,000  
between north america and parts of

3858  
02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:28,880  
europe

3859  
02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,200  
in an effort to globalize

3860  
02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:33,040  
a sort of world economy and political

3861  
02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:35,280  
structure this is a you know a rough

3862  
02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:37,439  
explanation for this idea of globalism

3863  
02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,439

not some of the downside of globalism is

3864

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:41,280

as was described in time magazine

3865

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:43,679

recently stuff like the panama papers

3866

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,240

most like fonseca globalization has also

3867

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:48,080

made it more easy for those in power and

3868

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:49,439

who you know

3869

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:51,120

maintain one the top one percent you

3870

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,479

know of all the wealth in the world the

3871

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:54,240

one percenters as they're called it's

3872

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,000

made it easy for them to be able to you

3873

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:58,319

know move their funds around and also

3874

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:01,040

evade taxation with it so there are

3875

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,479

problems obviously associated with

3876

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,800

globalism and many conspiracy i guess

3877

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:07,359

presenters or commentators often argue

3878

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:09,120

against globalization but one thing that

3879

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,720

we might further

3880

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:13,120

infer based on the literature is that

3881

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:14,960

those in power and in positions of

3882

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,439

wealth and those capable of moving funds

3883

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,439

around into secret locations keeping

3884

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:21,520

them off the record could easily

3885

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,439

influence and even possibly bankroll

3886

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:25,520

private funded projects that would

3887

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:28,080

utilize highly advanced technologies and

3888

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:29,359

that brings us to the breakaway

3889

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:31,760

civilization richard has suggested that

3890

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,640

uh

3891

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:34,560

perhaps one interpretation of the ufo

3892

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:36,800

phenomena is that the workings of such

3893

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,359

groups with their financial assets with

3894

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:41,280

their shadowy dealings in the world of

3895

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:43,280

banking and their ability to be able to

3896

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:44,800

privately and quietly fund such

3897

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:46,000

operations that that might be the

3898

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:48,399

reality behind the ufo phenomena

3899

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:50,479

which is extremely interesting to me and

3900

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:51,520

although a lot of people say that

3901  
02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,120  
there's nothing to it and it couldn't be

3902  
02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:55,760  
the case i ask you simply this

3903  
02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:58,560  
is it any crazier than the idea that e.t

3904  
02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:00,160  
is visiting earth if we're to presume

3905  
02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:02,479  
that there's anything to ufos at all

3906  
02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:04,560  
are we crazy to say that well this could

3907  
02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,680  
be something that could be explained

3908  
02:21:10,110 --> 02:21:07,280  
through earthly technologies behind the

3909  
02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,120  
scenes rather than ets interdimensionals

3910  
02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:12,240  
crypto-terrestrials something like that

3911  
02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:14,160  
it seems like in fact of those

3912  
02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:17,280  
possibilities the least crazy perhaps of

3913  
02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:18,479

them all

3914

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:20,560

of course we can theorize all the time

3915

02:21:25,830 --> 02:21:23,120

about a breakaway civilization about a

3916

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:25,840

secret organization that manages things

3917

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,160

such as the builder burgers or the

3918

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,720

illuminati or the international bankers

3919

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:32,720

but how do we go about proving any such

3920

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:33,920

thing

3921

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:35,680

well that's the problem you know like

3922

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:38,160

the broader ufo phenomena itself we have

3923

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:40,479

anecdotal reports made by people

3924

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,479

individuals some of them very credible

3925

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,479

that involve strange objects or

3926

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:46,160

illuminations that are seen in the sky

3927

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,680

some of these reports come from pilots

3928

02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:49,280

some of these reports come from generals

3929

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,600

some come from police officers

3930

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:53,280

some come from just you know average

3931

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:55,280

joes like yourself or me

3932

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:57,600

the problem is is that to try and create

3933

02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,240

a strong case form or an origin story

3934

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,080

for ufos that draws from the idea of

3935

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,800

global elitists and secret societies

3936

02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:06,640

it relies on the same continuous threads

3937

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:08,720

that ufology

3938

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:10,800

in the more general sense the term uh

3939

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:13,200

relies on it's it's all anecdotal data

3940

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:14,640

well we know that there have been secret

3941

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,280

groups we do know in 1776 that the

3942

02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:19,600

formation of the famous illuminati took

3943

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:21,439

place we do know that in the 1830s the

3944

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,280

order of skull and bones

3945

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:25,439

made its way over to yale university we

3946

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,960

we know that the bilderbergers began

3947

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,640

meeting in the 1950s and that they still

3948

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,319

meet today

3949

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:32,080

but none of these

3950

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:34,640

realities that i discuss here

3951  
02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:37,280  
necessarily can be conclusively tied to

3952  
02:22:41,910 --> 02:22:39,840  
something like ufos um

3953  
02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:41,920  
and that's the kind of the catch gene is

3954  
02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:44,160  
that while i think that

3955  
02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:45,840  
if we were to extrapolate on what could

3956  
02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,600  
be behind ufos

3957  
02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:48,640  
some people would think it would be

3958  
02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:50,319  
absurd to suppose that it's an earthly

3959  
02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:51,760  
phenomenon because the technologies

3960  
02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,280  
represented in the literature appear to

3961  
02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:55,680  
be far too exotic to be accounted for

3962  
02:22:59,910 --> 02:22:57,680  
through earthly technologies i would

3963  
02:23:03,110 --> 02:22:59,920

differ in that well if we have no

3964

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:03,120

evidence that conclusively proves alien

3965

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,600

life exists aren't we creating a leap in

3966

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:07,120

judgment to presume that therefore

3967

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,160

aliens

3968

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:10,720

are behind the ufo phenomena and so some

3969

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:12,080

people would say in the unlikelihood

3970

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,640

that aliens exist or at very least the

3971

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:16,319

absence of evidence that we have right

3972

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:19,200

now maybe it's more likely that aliens

3973

02:23:22,870 --> 02:23:21,359

or what we perceive as them come from

3974

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:22,880

the future that's it's some sort of a

3975

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:25,120

future technology you know the problem

3976

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:26,319

is is that it seems at the end of the

3977

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:27,920

day no matter

3978

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:30,240

what filter we attempt to apply to ufos

3979

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,000

in terms of understanding the broader

3980

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:34,160

phenomena we don't seem to have

3981

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,560

good physical evidence or hard proof we

3982

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:38,160

don't have a smoking gun we don't have a

3983

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:39,359

document that ties it to the

3984

02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:41,040

bilderbergers or to some other group

3985

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:42,479

there doesn't seem to be anything that

3986

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,280

conclusively ties this together for us

3987

02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:47,280

now i'm of the mind that there is a

3988

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,200

phenomenon i'm of a mind that there is

3989

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,920

something to the vast minority of ufo

3990

02:23:55,469 --> 02:23:53,840

reports that do constitute

3991

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:55,479

more than just hearsay

3992

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:57,680

misidentifications and people's hopeful

3993

02:24:01,349 --> 02:23:59,200

belief in aliens

3994

02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:01,359

whatever it is i don't know

3995

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:02,880

and that seems to be where we stand

3996

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:04,399

right now and i know that that's

3997

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:05,840

probably um

3998

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:07,120

it's kind of a letdown for people who

3999

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,960

are looking for the ultimate truth about

4000

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:10,479

ufos but i'd much rather tell you i

4001  
02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,680  
don't know

4002  
02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,920  
than to feed you a line and to try and

4003  
02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:15,920  
you know bolster my claims when i don't

4004  
02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:18,080  
have good proof we have micah hanks of

4005  
02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:20,720  
the grayling report with gene steinberg

4006  
02:24:28,000 --> 02:24:32,710  
thank you for listening to gcn

4007  
02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:33,630  
visit

4008  
02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:39,110  
graphic converter is the image

4009  
02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:41,439  
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

4010  
02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,319  
does not use any database you get full

4011  
02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:46,479  
control of all your files want to view

4012  
02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,040  
the images of a folder drag it into

4013  
02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:51,840

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

4014

02:24:56,230 --> 02:24:54,160

opens up to show your image files you

4015

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,240

could use it for slideshows you could

4016

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:58,560

use it to import images from digital

4017

02:25:03,030 --> 02:25:01,040

cameras or from scanners need to do some

4018

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:03,040

image editing you can do that too in

4019

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,600

graphic inverter also print catalogs

4020

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:08,160

convert from so many formats i can't

4021

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,560

even list them download now to see if

4022

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:12,960

graphic inverter is good for you like

4023

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:15,920

one and a half million other users guess

4024

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:17,920

what you could save money when you buy

4025

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:20,640

graphic inverter use the coupon code

4026  
02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,359  
night owl use the coupon code nighthow

4027  
02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,359  
to get a special price for graphic

4028  
02:25:32,349 --> 02:25:27,920  
inverter go to lemkesoft.com

4029  
02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:32,359  
that's l e m k e soft dot com

4030  
02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:37,439  
lemkesoft.com l e m k e soft.com i'm

4031  
02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,920  
jesse gonzalez vice president kmart did

4032  
02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,760  
you know that premature birth is the

4033  
02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:43,520  
number one killer of babies in the

4034  
02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,160  
united states or the survivors can face

4035  
02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:48,479  
a lifetime of serious health problems

4036  
02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:51,760  
but you can help join me in kmart for

4037  
02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:54,000  
the march for babies walk we'll work

4038  
02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:56,560

together to raise funds for research and

4039

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:58,960

programs that help the merchandise fight

4040

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,439

premature birth and birth defects and

4041

02:26:05,630 --> 02:26:03,760

improve the health of moms and babies

4042

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:05,640

start your team today at

4043

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:07,920

marchforbabies.org there's nothing more

4044

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:09,920

enticing and intoxicating than the

4045

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:12,319

finest meat cooking on an open flame

4046

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:14,800

freeze-dried meat from newharvest.com is

4047

02:26:19,910 --> 02:26:17,920

u.s grown 100 all-natural with no extra

4048

02:26:21,750 --> 02:26:19,920

fillers just grass-fed beef and

4049

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,760

free-range chicken guaranteed to stay

4050

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,680

fresh and delicious add new harvest

4051  
02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,520  
freeze dried meats to your current food

4052  
02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:27,200  
storage you'll buy direct from the

4053  
02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,200  
factory not a third party ensuring the

4054  
02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:31,280  
best price and the highest quality see

4055  
02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:33,760  
all our products at

4056  
02:26:42,389 --> 02:26:40,710  
my dad was 59 when he collapsed from a

4057  
02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:42,399  
heart attack late last year just this

4058  
02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,240  
past august was when we spread his ashes

4059  
02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,319  
on the saint croix river i loved my dad

4060  
02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:48,080  
but boy was he stubborn he hadn't been

4061  
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,720  
to the doctor in over 25 years his

4062  
02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,800  
excuse he simply couldn't afford it he

4063  
02:26:56,590 --> 02:26:54,640

wasn't a rich man by any means at less

4064

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,600

than 107 dollars per month

4065

02:27:00,630 --> 02:26:58,319

libertyoncall.org would have been the

4066

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:00,640

perfect alternative for my father don't

4067

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,760

wait go to libertyoncall.org right now

4068

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:05,520

for not just your sake for the sake of

4069

02:27:08,710 --> 02:27:06,800

your loved ones again that's

4070

02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:08,720

libertyoncall.org

4071

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,800

i'm nick soboleski a select quote agent

4072

02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:12,240

with a true story that could save you

4073

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,160

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

4074

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,040

linda just called her husband ray has a

4075

02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:20,160

300 000 group life insurance policy but

4076  
02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:22,080  
is changing jobs and can't take it with

4077  
02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,560  
him well i am partially shot the highly

4078  
02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:26,240  
rated term life insurance companies we

4079  
02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:28,960  
represent and found ray who is 41 and

4080  
02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:30,399  
takes medication to control his

4081  
02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:34,240  
cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy for

4082  
02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:36,880  
under 26 dollars a month that's almost

4083  
02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,120  
twice the coverage for less than half of

4084  
02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:41,359  
what he had paid if select quote hasn't

4085  
02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:43,120  
shopped for your life insurance you're

4086  
02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:45,040  
probably paying too much

4087  
02:27:50,160 --> 02:27:57,270  
that's 1-800-403-4885

4088  
02:28:02,630 --> 02:27:59,110

eight 1-800-403-4885 or go to select

4089

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:02,640

quote dot com we shop you save get full

4090

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:04,560

details in the example policy slogan.com

4091

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:05,520

commercials your price could vary

4092

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:06,640

depending on your health issuing company

4093

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:07,920

and other factors not available in all

4094

02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:10,560

states are your google search results

4095

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,479

killing you unflattering content in

4096

02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:14,640

blogs news articles online reviews

4097

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:16,399

social media or other sources can

4098

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:18,560

jeopardize your reputation your business

4099

02:28:23,429 --> 02:28:21,439

and your livelihood let reputation.com

4100

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,439

help our patented technology will make

4101  
02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:25,200  
the truth about you more visible while

4102  
02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:27,520  
pushing down unwanted negative content

4103  
02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:29,840  
improve your google search results call

4104  
02:28:33,230 --> 02:28:31,359  
reputation.com

4105  
02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:33,240  
at

4106  
02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:47,110  
hi it's grant cameron from presidential

4107  
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:50,880  
ufo.com you're listening to the peracast

4108  
02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:01,110  
he has one of those unusual voices that

4109  
02:29:06,790 --> 02:29:04,399  
creates its own echo effect now sometime

4110  
02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:06,800  
i'm going to play with the various

4111  
02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:09,760  
effects i can produce

4112  
02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:11,359  
which i can do internally but i don't

4113  
02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:13,040

want people to think that i'm some kind

4114

02:29:17,270 --> 02:29:15,200

of extraterrestrial being but what we

4115

02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:17,280

are doing is looking at the secret

4116

02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:19,280

societies and all the weird stuff that's

4117

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:20,479

going on

4118

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:22,960

of course we're familiar with skull and

4119

02:29:27,590 --> 02:29:25,359

bone society at yale

4120

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,600

where a number of presidents who went to

4121

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:30,000

yale including w

4122

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:32,479

were members now how do they all become

4123

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:35,120

members of this group i guess they imply

4124

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:37,439

when you ask them it's just fun

4125

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:39,200

you know it's just a way of kind of

4126  
02:29:43,750 --> 02:29:41,359  
blowing off steam what do you think well

4127  
02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,760  
you know with yale's secret society of

4128  
02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:45,840  
course the order of skull and bones

4129  
02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,680  
there are some interesting

4130  
02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:49,439  
aspects about this and i think at the

4131  
02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:50,960  
end of the day

4132  
02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,680  
the ritual aspect of this is an element

4133  
02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:56,000  
of absurdity that is prevalent in a lot

4134  
02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:57,920  
of secret societies specifically of

4135  
02:30:01,830 --> 02:29:59,840  
course they're the initiation rights

4136  
02:30:03,190 --> 02:30:01,840  
which um some have said and this is the

4137  
02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:03,200  
thing is that a lot of this is kept out

4138  
02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:05,280

of you know public record but there are

4139

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:06,720

whispers about what actually happens

4140

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,560

that involve lying in a coffin and

4141

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:10,479

recounting various past experiences of

4142

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:11,760

different kinds

4143

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:13,920

what's interesting is that that is um

4144

02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:16,319

one of many elements that emerge that uh

4145

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:20,080

kind of tie in death or macabre imagery

4146

02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:21,760

you know skulls and crossbones and

4147

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:23,680

corpses and things like this they aren't

4148

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:26,000

the only group that uh utilizes this

4149

02:30:29,030 --> 02:30:27,920

kind of macabre imagery there's another

4150

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:29,040

actually that's associated with

4151

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,560

washington and lee university that's

4152

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:33,040

called the cadaver society lesser known

4153

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:34,560

than skull and bones and probably for

4154

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:36,399

one simple reason for whatever the case

4155

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:38,479

is you pointed out with w being involved

4156

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:39,920

his father before him george herbert

4157

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,359

walker bush and then his father before

4158

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,439

him prescott bush the point is is that

4159

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:45,520

all three of the bushes were also

4160

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:48,240

bonesmen with yale's skull and bones and

4161

02:30:51,830 --> 02:30:50,080

there were a lot of other people of note

4162

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:51,840

who have been members of skull and bones

4163

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:55,040

william howard taft uh percy rockefeller

4164

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:55,920

we had

4165

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:57,520

i think william f buckley the political

4166

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,920

writer john kerry uh david mccullough

4167

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:01,280

you know so there's been a lot of them

4168

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:03,040

uh but the point is is that uh for

4169

02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:04,720

whatever reason yale being i think you

4170

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:06,319

know at the top tier as far as ivy

4171

02:31:09,590 --> 02:31:08,080

league schools go their secret society

4172

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:09,600

does seem to have

4173

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,240

some sway and influence over those who

4174

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:14,399

go on to have careers in politics and

4175

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,479

government and whatnot but many of these

4176  
02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:18,479  
fraternal societies associated with

4177  
02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:21,600  
these universities they they do employ a

4178  
02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:24,240  
kind of you know macabre imagery and

4179  
02:31:28,150 --> 02:31:25,680  
that seems to be something that harkens

4180  
02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,160  
back to the early days of the mysteries

4181  
02:31:32,230 --> 02:31:30,240  
you know the druidic cults you know of

4182  
02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:32,240  
of europe you know the ancient egyptian

4183  
02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:33,840  
religions and whatnot they involved a

4184  
02:31:38,630 --> 02:31:35,520  
lot of things that included

4185  
02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:38,640  
the idea of death and then rebirth uh

4186  
02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:40,000  
this is something that was written an

4187  
02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:41,520  
awful lot about by

4188  
02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,280

sir james george frazier in his book the

4189

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:45,680

golden bough manly p hall in his book

4190

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,680

the secret teachings of all ages uh and

4191

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:49,680

other literature talked a lot about the

4192

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,479

ancient mysteries and the way that the

4193

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:54,800

traditions in those organizations that

4194

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:57,200

involve death and rebirth burial and

4195

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:59,200

coffin through initiation which

4196

02:32:02,870 --> 02:32:00,960

symbolized the death of the sun god

4197

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:02,880

heliocentrism or i guess you know

4198

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,439

worship of the sun was central to a lot

4199

02:32:09,670 --> 02:32:07,920

of these ancient groups and whatever the

4200

02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:09,680

method was that it made its way down

4201  
02:32:12,870 --> 02:32:11,439  
these same sorts of traditions have been

4202  
02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:12,880  
carried on to the modern secret

4203  
02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:15,120  
societies and so this kind of uh

4204  
02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:17,760  
this ritual component absurd though it

4205  
02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,200  
is at times is something that is

4206  
02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:21,280  
borrowed directly from the ancient

4207  
02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:23,520  
mystery to traditions of ancient times

4208  
02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,920  
the archaic groups of philosophers that

4209  
02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:27,600  
would gather together with one's central

4210  
02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:30,080  
focus that secret wisdom

4211  
02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:31,600  
existed that it could be obtained and

4212  
02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:34,000  
collected and that maybe only certain

4213  
02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:35,840

members of society should be able to

4214

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:37,520

have access to that information but that

4215

02:32:40,710 --> 02:32:39,359

it should be carried on throughout the

4216

02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:40,720

ages and this is really the fundamental

4217

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:42,880

role secret societies have played

4218

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:44,640

since time immemorial

4219

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:47,280

we have all these organizations

4220

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:49,760

and we have all these things that people

4221

02:32:52,469 --> 02:32:51,680

involved in government do

4222

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:52,479

that

4223

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,280

gives rise to conspiracy theories now in

4224

02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:57,200

a previous segment you mentioned in

4225

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,240

passing

4226

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:00,240

some of the news that's come out lately

4227

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:02,560

about something called the panama papers

4228

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:06,000

which again vladimir putin supposedly

4229

02:33:10,630 --> 02:33:08,800

had hidden some of his money maybe in

4230

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,640

the waning moments of this show we could

4231

02:33:14,710 --> 02:33:12,800

maybe focus on that just a little bit

4232

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:14,720

more because it certainly gives rise to

4233

02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:17,600

all sorts of conspiracy theories um and

4234

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:19,840

more so than putin himself close friends

4235

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:22,000

and associates of his including i think

4236

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:24,000

one famous cellist who was a friend of

4237

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:26,319

his a lot of people and it wasn't just

4238

02:33:30,550 --> 02:33:28,000

vladimir putin it was

4239

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,560

also i think one of the most notable

4240

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:32,960

world leaders who was tied in with this

4241

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,640

which actually led to his resignation

4242

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:36,880

was the prime minister of iceland

4243

02:33:41,349 --> 02:33:39,200

this mosaic fonseca thing and that's a

4244

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:41,359

reference to the actual banking firm in

4245

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:43,359

panama it's pretty interesting i think

4246

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:44,640

this really kind of goes back to early

4247

02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:47,120

2015 there was a german newspaper i

4248

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:49,200

think it's seduced

4249

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:52,240

is the one that began having information

4250

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,720

leaked to them by a hacker this is

4251  
02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:56,560  
really gene kind of similar to what

4252  
02:34:00,550 --> 02:33:58,479  
ended up happening with edward snowden

4253  
02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,560  
and yet strangely there's very little

4254  
02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:02,560  
being said there's a big splash when it

4255  
02:34:05,830 --> 02:34:04,479  
first broke about the panama papers it's

4256  
02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:05,840  
not something that has maintained a

4257  
02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:07,840  
presence i think like the ongoing

4258  
02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:09,280  
revelations of edward snowden and

4259  
02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:11,680  
similar data leaks wikileaks you know

4260  
02:34:16,150 --> 02:34:14,000  
have done this in the past i'm amazed at

4261  
02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,160  
how little is being said about the

4262  
02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,240  
panama papers compared with other

4263  
02:34:21,750 --> 02:34:20,240

similar data leaks in in the past

4264

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,760

despite the fact that the panama papers

4265

02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:23,520

represents what many have said and i

4266

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:24,880

think that this is a factual statement

4267

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:27,120

it is the largest data leak of its kind

4268

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:28,960

in all history so again a hacker has

4269

02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:30,720

managed to gain access to these

4270

02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:33,439

documents that tie world leaders to any

4271

02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:35,359

number of different organizations uh and

4272

02:34:40,389 --> 02:34:37,840

and of course their operations with the

4273

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,399

fonseca group and the utilization of

4274

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,200

offshore banking uh hijinks to get

4275

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:45,600

around taxation you know and so there

4276

02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:47,040

was this quote which i featured

4277

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:48,800

elsewhere but i'll read a little of it

4278

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:50,800

for you really quickly right here it was

4279

02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:52,479

the one mention of the whole entire

4280

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,880

panama papers situation in time magazine

4281

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,800

something very deserving of a cover

4282

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:58,399

story this is all that was said in the

4283

02:35:02,230 --> 02:35:00,000

briefing section it said in the us the

4284

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,240

impact of fonseca thing is sure to be

4285

02:35:05,910 --> 02:35:04,319

felt at the ballot box talking about the

4286

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:05,920

2016 election

4287

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:07,439

many american voters already feel on a

4288

02:35:10,389 --> 02:35:09,040

gut level the global capitalism is

4289

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:10,399

working mainly for the one percent and

4290

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:12,080

not the 99 and that this has fueled the

4291

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:13,920

candidacies of both bernie sanders and

4292

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:15,920

billionaire donald trump but the panama

4293

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,439

papers go beyond gut feelings to

4294

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:19,359

eliminate a key aspect of why the system

4295

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:21,040

is working and this is what they state

4296

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,840

in time namely that globalization has

4297

02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:25,680

allowed the capital and assets of the

4298

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:27,760

rich to travel more freely even than

4299

02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:30,080

those of everyone else and the result is

4300

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:32,160

rampant tax avoidance labor offshoring

4301

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:34,560

and a class of elites that flies 35 000

4302

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:36,000

feet over the problems and nations of

4303

02:35:39,830 --> 02:35:37,760

their taxpayers i would just say that

4304

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:39,840

that statement right there gene what

4305

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:41,840

little was said in time nonetheless i

4306

02:35:45,590 --> 02:35:43,600

think illustrates the aims and

4307

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:45,600

objectives of global groups today that

4308

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:47,520

effort toward globalization

4309

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:50,319

and the benefit of it is as described

4310

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:51,840

right there tax avoidance labor

4311

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:54,479

offshoring and elites who have access to

4312

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:56,319

funds and can do with what they want

4313

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:59,760

when they want in ways that the 99 are

4314

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:02,080

not able to and that seems to be

4315

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:03,920

conspiratorial though it may sound a

4316

02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:05,920

very legitimate reality in the world

4317

02:36:10,230 --> 02:36:08,000

today which many either overlook or

4318

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:10,240

simply not aware of at all

4319

02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:12,240

now one thing some politicians do is

4320

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:14,080

they pretend they're for the little guy

4321

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:15,600

we're going to have policies here that

4322

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:18,000

will get you more jobs so if we cut

4323

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,160

taxes for the rich it'll filter down

4324

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:22,479

trickle down to you of course people

4325

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,800

finally realized 30 years after this was

4326

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:26,800

first proposed in the 80s

4327

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:28,960

that this doesn't work

4328

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:31,359

micah hanks take a few seconds here and

4329

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:33,840

tell us more about the things you do i

4330

02:36:37,510 --> 02:36:35,760

produced the grayling report podcast and

4331

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:37,520

occasionally i come on as a guest or a

4332

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:39,439

co-host on this one i've got another

4333

02:36:43,270 --> 02:36:42,080

podcast that many listeners are probably

4334

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:43,280

less aware of which is called middle

4335

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:44,240

theory and you can find that at

4336

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,840

middletheory.com

4337

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:47,280

that show deals with news and current

4338

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,319

events and the sort of stuff that we

4339

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:50,399

were just talking about in this

4340

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:52,319

segment if you'd like to look at the

4341

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:54,560

discussion about ufos that we featured a

4342

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:56,240

bit in the last hour i've got the

4343

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:59,760

article up at micahhanks.com on ufos and

4344

02:37:03,429 --> 02:37:01,600

applying science to it and in the next

4345

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:03,439

few days also look for an article about

4346

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,399

a brief history of secret societies in

4347

02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:08,560

the western world and their influence on

4348

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:10,000

global affairs that's also an interest

4349

02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:11,120

of mine and i'm glad to be able to come

4350

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,560

on and talk about it with you here on

4351  
02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,040  
the paracast you can find us on twitter

4352  
02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:17,520  
look for the powercast on twitter also

4353  
02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:20,880  
check out two not one but two official

4354  
02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:23,359  
power cast fan clubs on facebook and i

4355  
02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:25,120  
see now that facebook is growing by

4356  
02:37:30,070 --> 02:37:27,600  
leaps and bounds so somehow we've got to

4357  
02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:30,080  
figure out how to take that to the next

4358  
02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:31,760  
level so if you are

4359  
02:37:37,590 --> 02:37:34,640  
a facebook expert write us here at the

4360  
02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:37,600  
powercast news at the powercast.com

4361  
02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:39,920  
and tell us how you can help us we have

4362  
02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:42,880  
a budget i assure you of exactly

4363  
02:37:45,429 --> 02:37:44,000

zero

4364

02:37:48,429 --> 02:37:45,439

but you can help with that too if you

4365

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:48,439

sign up for the powercast plus go to

4366

02:37:57,349 --> 02:37:54,710

we offer the ad free version of this

4367

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,359

show no network ads higher quality

4368

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:59,280

audios therefore special version of

4369

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,560

these episodes

4370

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,240

we also give you the after the power

4371

02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:04,640

cast podcast and by the way neighbors

4372

02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:06,640

michael hanks will be joining us on

4373

02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:09,040

after the powercast to add to these

4374

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:10,399

discussions and have some other

4375

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:12,640

discussions next week we'll be hearing

4376

02:38:18,870 --> 02:38:16,560

from guest co-host greg bishop

4377

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:18,880

of course chris will be back soon when

4378

02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:20,479

he's finished with his walkabout in the

4379

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:21,600

meantime

4380

02:38:25,750 --> 02:38:23,600

at the powercast plus

4381

02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:25,760

we also offer

4382

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,920

some show transcripts we're starting a

4383

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:30,080

video channel and more to come

4384

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:32,960

a modest subscription rate gets you the

4385

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:35,439

power cast plus we have a spring sale on

4386

02:38:38,389 --> 02:38:37,200

long term subscriptions five year

4387

02:38:39,510 --> 02:38:38,399

subscriptions

4388

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:39,520

lifetime

4389

02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:42,160

plus.theparacast.com

4390

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,000

micahax thank you for joining us on the

4391

02:38:55,510 --> 02:38:46,800

powercast well it is always my pleasure

4392

02:39:01,349 --> 02:38:58,469

the powercast featuring gene steinberg

4393

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:01,359

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4394

02:39:06,070 --> 02:39:04,319

presentation of making the impossible

4395

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:06,080

incorporated